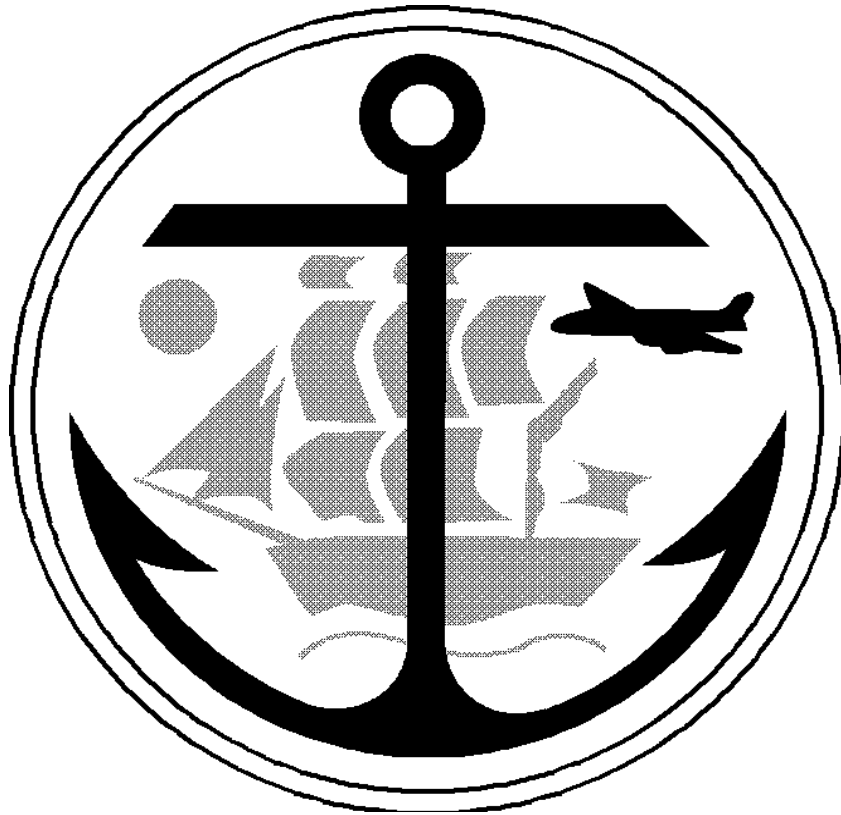


E. 7TH LANE TO PINE WATER REHAB

INVITATION TO BID NO. 2026C034



**Municipality of Anchorage
Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility
3000 Arctic Blvd
Anchorage, Alaska 99503**



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab



These documents were prepared under the supervision of a registered Professional Engineer.



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

MASTER INDEX

- I. Invitation to Bid
- II. Special Provisions
- III. Technical Specifications (NOT USED)
- IV. Submittal List and Standard Forms (Under Separate Cover)
- V. Contract and Bid Documents
- VI. Bid Proposal
- VII. Other Utility Requirements
- VIII. Minimum Rates of Pay
 - A. State of Alaska Wage Rate
 - B. Federal Wage Determination with Attachments
- IX. AWWU Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program (MBE/WBE)
- X. EEO Contract Compliance Specifications
- XI. Record Drawings (Under Separate Cover)
- XII. Soil Boring Logs (Under Separate Cover)
- XIII. Temporary Construction Permits and Easements (Under Separate Cover)
- XIV. Permits
- XV. Traffic Control Plans (NOT USED)
- XVI. Annotated Site Photos (NOT USED)
- XVII. Hazardous Materials Survey Report (NOT USED)
- XVIII. Maximo Asset Reports (NOT USED)
- XIX. Community Workforce Agreement (CWA)
- XX. Drawings (Under Separate Cover)

The most current version of the Municipality of Anchorage Standard Specifications (M.A.S.S.) is provided on the Municipality website at

http://www.muni.org/departments/project_management/pages/mass.aspx.



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION I

INVITATION TO BID

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT1

Invitation to Bid No. 2026C034

Sealed bids will be received in accordance with the time schedule shown below by the Municipality of Anchorage at the Purchasing Department, 632 W. 6th Ave., Suite 520, Anchorage, Alaska 99501 for:

E. 7TH LANE TO PINE WATER REHABILITATION

The Work that is presented in the Bid Proposal for this Bid Proposal for this Contract consists of the Contractor to furnish and install approximately 2,540 linear feet of 8-inch PVC pipe, 630 linear feet of 12-inch PVC pipe, fifty-eight (58) 1 inch water services and key boxes, and one 4-inch water service is to be removed and replaced, four (4) single and one (1) double pumper fire hydrant assemblies and twenty (20) gate valves and valve boxes. Additionally, the Work includes but not limited to a temporary water system, traffic maintenance, topsoil and seeding, planting, decommissioning and the restoration of all affected streets.

ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST: **Between: \$5,000,001 and \$10,000,000**

Site Visit:	N/A
Pre-Bid Conference:	N/A
Questions Due:	12:00 P.M. Local Time, August 5, 2026
Bid Opening:	2:00 P.M. Local Time, August 20, 2026

All Pre-Bid Conferences and/or Bid Openings may be attended in person or via conference call at this number (907) 343-6089. You may call in five (5) minutes before any scheduled conference. FAXED OR EMAILED BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

ALL QUESTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO THE QUESTION DUE DATE THIS WILL BE THE FINAL OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS OR REQUEST CLARIFICATIONS.

Questions and requests for interpretation or clarification of the bidding Documents shall be made in writing to the Purchasing Office (wwpur@muni.org). Please reference the Invitation to Bid Number & Project Title. Do not contact the specified department directly.

Bid documents are available electronically at the MOA Purchasing Department's web page at [Purchasing](#) and at BidExpress:

https://www.bidexpress.com/businesses/85766/home?agency=true&from_home_page=true.

Addenda will be posted within the solicitation at BidExpress.

Municipality of Anchorage
ITB: 2026C034

Electronic bids **will not be** accepted through Bid Express at this time. The only method for submission is paper bids. Bids will be submitted in a sealed envelope addressed to the MOA.

Purchasing Department, 632 W. 6th Avenue, Suite 520, Anchorage, AK 99501 and will include the following, clearly and legibly written/typed on the outside of the envelope:

- a. Bidder's Name (as indicated on Business License), Address, City, State, and Zip Code
- b. Invitation to Bid #, Invitation to Bid Title and Buyer's Name.

Municipality of Anchorage.

To maintain the project schedule, Interpretations, corrections, or changes to the Bidding Documents shall be made by Addendum and shall not be binding unless included in the Addendum. It is your responsibility to periodically check for addenda posted on BidExpress or the Municipality bidding web site.

At the above indicated time, the bids will be opened publicly and read. Bids shall be submitted to the Municipal Purchasing Department in a sealed envelope prior to the time of opening specified in the Invitation to Bid for opening of the bids to be considered. Late Bids shall not be considered. Time of receipt will be as determined by the time stamp in the Purchasing Office.

The Municipality reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, and to waive any informalities and irregularities in Bidding.

The Municipality shall not be responsible for bid preparation costs, nor for costs, including attorney fees, associated with any (administrative, judicial or otherwise) challenge to the determination of the lowest responsive and responsible bidder and/or award of contract, and/or rejection of bids. By submitting a bid, each bidder agrees to be bound in this respect and waives all claims to such costs and fees.

Unless otherwise stated in the Bidding Documents, the Contract, if awarded, shall be awarded to the responsible Bidder who submits the lowest responsive Bid.

The Municipality of Anchorage assumes no responsibility for any interpretations or presentations made by any of its officers or agents unless such interpretations or presentations are made by written addendum to this Invitation to Bid.

Bonding Requirements are per MASS/MASS B or as per special provisions.

THE MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE IS AN "EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

Municipality of Anchorage
ITB: 2026C034

PUBLISH ONE TIME

Date: July 20, 2026

Senior Buyer Assigned to this Project:
Melanie A. Clark

Melanie A Clark

Melanie A. Clark
Senior Construction Buyer

Municipality of Anchorage
ITB: 2026C034

PUBLISH ONE TIME

Date: July 20, 2026

Senior Buyer Assigned to this Project:
Melanie A. Clark

Melanie A. Clark
Senior Construction Buyer



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

INDEX TO THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS

General Provisions	1
General Statement and Extent of Work	1
Specifications, Codes, Ordinances, and Standards	1
Changes to the Municipality of Anchorage Standard Specifications (MASS)	1
Division 10 Standard General Provisions	2
Section 10.02 Bidding Requirements and Conditions	2
Section 10.03 Award and Execution of Contract	2
Section 10.04 Scope of Work	3
Section 10.05 Control of Work	6
Section 10.06 Legal Relations and Responsibilities	8
Section 10.07 Measurement and Payment	13
Section 10.08 Forms	16
Division 20 Earthwork	17
Section 20.01 General	17
Section 20.09 Removal of Asphalt Cement Pavement	17
Section 20.10 General Excavation	17
Section 20.12 Dewatering	18
Section 20.13 Trench Excavation and Backfill	21
Section 20.16 Furnish Bedding Material	22
Section 20.26 Insulation	22
Section 20.28 Reconstruct Driveway	23
Section 20.30 Shoring, Sheet piling and Bracing/Shoring and Sheet piling Left in the Trench and Portable	23
NEW Section 20.31 Flowable Fill	25
Division 30 Portland Cement Concrete	26
NEW SECTION 30.13 REMOVE AND RE-CONSTRUCT TRAFFIC CIRCLE	26
Division 40 Asphalt Surfacing	27
Section 40.04 Tack Coat	27
Division 60 Water Systems	27
Section 60.01 General	27
Section 60.02 Furnish and Install Pipe	27
Section 60.04 Furnish and Install Fire Hydrants	28
Section 60.05 Water Service Lines	28
Section 60.07 Temporary Water Systems	30



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

Division 65	Construction Surveys	30
Section 65.01	General	30
Section 65.02	Construction Surveying	30
Division 70	Miscellaneous.....	32
Section 70.01	General	32
NEW SECTION 70.08	Right of Entry Agreement.....	32
NEW SECTION 70.09	Reset and Protection of Surface Features	33
Division 75	Landscaping Improvements	37
Section 75.02	Landscaping.....	37
Section 75.04	Seeding.....	37

GENERAL PROVISIONS

GENERAL STATEMENT AND EXTENT OF WORK

All proposed Work for the Project Name Project is located in Anchorage, Alaska, as shown on the Drawings. The Work included in this Contract consists of furnishing all labor, equipment, materials, supervision, and other facilities necessary to complete the Work set forth in the Plans, and Specifications, and terms of the Contract successfully.

The Work that is presented in the Bid Proposal for this Contract consists of the Contractor to furnish and install approximately 2,540 linear feet of 8-inch PVC pipe, 630 linear feet of 12-inch PVC pipe, fifty-eight (58) 1 inch water services and key boxes, and one 4-inch water service is to be removed and replaced, four (4) single and one (1) double pumper fire hydrant assemblies and twenty (20) gate valves and valve boxes. Additionally, the Work includes but not limited to a temporary water system, traffic maintenance, topsoil and seeding, planting, decommissioning and the restoration of all affected streets.

It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to prepare the bid so that all materials and working arrangements harmoniously conform to the intent of the Contract Specifications and Special Provisions.

SPECIFICATIONS, CODES, ORDINANCES, AND STANDARDS

The Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, which include the most current edition of the **Municipality of Anchorage Standard Specifications**, (hereinafter referred to as M.A.S.S.), and herein revised and supplemented as the Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with the latest edition of all applicable codes, ordinances, standards, and associated addenda including the AWWU Design and Construction Practices Manual (hereinafter referred to as D.C.P.M.).

The M.A.S.S. and D.C.P.M. are available for download at the following links:

M.A.S.S.

http://www.muni.org/departments/project_management/pages/mass.aspx

D.C.P.M.

<https://www.awwu.biz/about-us/reliable-infrastructure/design-and-construction-practices-manual>

CHANGES TO THE MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (MASS)

The following enumerated provisions of MASS are amended as hereinafter stated.

DIVISION 10 STANDARD GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION 10.02 BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

Article 2.1 Examination of Bidding Documents and Site

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

The Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility performed 360-degree video recordings of the site. Bidders are encouraged to review these videos prior to preparing bids. These videos are for informational purposes and can be accessed at the following link:



SECTION 10.03 AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

Article 3.7 Contractor's Warranty

Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph and replace with the following:

The Contractor shall warranty all materials and workmanship for two (2) years from the Final Acceptance Date.

Article 3.8 Award and Execution of Contract

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

Bidders are hereby alerted that this Project, E. 7th Lane to Pine Water Rehabilitation project, is subject to a Community Workforce Agreement (CWA). It shall be understood that the CWA is an exclusive agreement between the eventual Contractor and the Organized labor unions (Title 7, Section 7.15.045F). The Municipality of Anchorage (MOA) Department assigns a CWA Administrator to facilitate process initiation with the Building and Construction Trades Council (Council) but does not provide oversight of the contract implementation once executed.

Bidders may contact the Council with any questions pertaining to the provisions of the CWA, or the specific manner in which their involvement in the CWA will be administered. A Template for the CWA is included in the appendices. For a copy of each current labor agreement contact the respective unions to obtain.

No portion of the attached Community Workforce Agreement by be changed without agreement by both the contractor and the Council.

SECTION 10.04 SCOPE OF WORK

Article 4.8 Work Incidental to the Contract

Add the following items to the list:

13. Securing, permitting, maintaining, and restoring a stockpile/materials staging area as necessary to complete the Work.
14. Adjustment of Sanitary Sewer Manhole Lids and Frames and Water Valve Boxes to Finish Grade.
15. All Work required to pothole existing utilities, shore, remove, and/or reset light poles, power poles and luminaires, including line watch and coordinating with Chugach Electric Association.
16. All Work required to pothole existing utilities, shore, remove, and/or reset gas utility amenities including line watch and coordinating with Enstar Natural Gas Company.
17. Protecting trees from removal, unless payment is specified as a pay item in the contract for removal and replacement.
18. Road striping disturbed during construction.
19. Removing and resetting fencing, gardens, planters, landscaping, retaining walls, play equipment, and other on property improvements and personal property in all areas disturbed by the Work.
20. Removal and disposal of all water/sewer utility amenities to be removed.
21. Connections to existing items specified in the Contract Documents. This includes but not limited to items specified in the Contract Documents as furnish and install pipe connecting to existing pipe, connecting existing pipe to storm and sanitary sewer manholes, etc.
22. Potholing existing water/sewer utilities as shown on the drawings.
23. Resetting disturbed property corners or survey monuments.
24. Other items indicated on the Drawings or in these Specifications but not specifically listed as a bid item in these Contract Documents.

Article 4.12 Public Convenience and Access

Delete the second sentence of the first paragraph and replace with the following:

Without prior approval of the Engineer, entrances or driveways of all kinds shall not be blocked for more than eight (8) hours. Contractor shall notify property owners and residents ahead of time of driveway and entrance closures and shall obtain their approval before blocking the driveway.

Article 4.13 Traffic Control Plan

Replace the paragraphs five (5) and six (6) with the following:

The Contractor is responsible for obtaining all road closure permits and for complying with all requirements of those permits. Full payment for project traffic control shall be made

through bid item entitled "Traffic Maintenance." No other separate payment shall be made.

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

The Contractor shall prepare and submit three (3) copies of an acceptable Traffic Control Plan (TCP) to be employed during construction. The TCP shall be delivered to the Engineer within ten (10) working days of the effective date of the Notice-To-Proceed or five (5) working days before the commencement of Work, whichever is the earlier date. The Engineer will review and accept or reject the plan within five (5) working days of submission. Successive submittals will also be reviewed within five (5) working days. The review by the Engineer is separate from any other agency review.

Article 4.17 Utilities

Add the following sentence to the end of the tenth paragraph:

Utility locates are the responsibility of the Contractor to request, coordinate with the Work, maintain, and protect.

1. Trash

Delete the first sentence and replace with the following:

The Contractor shall coordinate trash pick-up for residents affected by the construction. Work with Solid Waste Services.

The Contractor shall download and reference the following service area map for Solid Waste Services:

<https://www.muni.org/Departments/SWS/Collections/Pages/default.aspx>

Click on the map titled "Solid Waste Service Area Color Coded By Route".

2. Water and Wastewater

Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph and replace with the following:

The Contractor shall schedule a pre-construction walk-through of the project with AWWU Engineering Division authorized agent and/or representative of the Engineer assigned to observe the Work and check the existing condition prior to street reconstruction of sanitary sewer manholes, cleanouts and services, and water mainline valves, key boxes, services, and hydrants.

3. Gas

Add the following paragraph:

The Contractor shall download and follow the most current construction guidelines published by ENSTAR. Those guidelines can be downloaded from:

<https://www.enstarnaturalgas.com/safety-education/natural-gas-safety/safety-for-excavators-contractors/>

Click on the link titled "HERE" in the last sentence of the first paragraph.

4. Electrical and Telecommunications

Add the following paragraph:

The Contractor shall download and follow the most current construction guidelines published by Chugach Electric Association. Those guidelines can be downloaded from:

<http://www.chugachelectric.com/media-room/publications-request>

Click on the link titled “Electrical facility Clearance Requirements”.

Replace the list of Utility Companies in Article 4.17 with the following:

Alaska Communication Systems (ACS) – William McKechnie, 564-1526 or 230-4175

Anchorage Water & Wastewater Utility (AWWU) – Jeff Hurd, 786-5526

AT&T – Mike Barsalou, 264-7325

Chugach Electric Association (CEA) – Jake Moe, 762-4720

ENSTAR Natural Gas – engineering@enstarnaturalgas.com

GCI – ospdesign@gci.com

Municipal Street and Storm Drain Maintenance – Eric Hodgson, 343-8100

Municipal Street Light Maintenance – Eric Armagost, 343-8417

Municipal Traffic Signals Section – Levi Piehl, 343-8363

Solid Waste Services (SWS) – James Armstrong, 343-6279

Add the following new Article:

Article 4.23 Responsibility of Contractor to Act in Emergency

In case of an emergency that threatens loss and/or injury of property and/or safety of life, the Contractor shall act, without previous instructions from the Engineer, as the situation may warrant. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer thereof immediately thereafter. Any claim for compensation by the Contractor, together with substantiating documents in regard to expense, shall be submitted to the Owner through the Engineer. The amount of compensation shall be determined by agreement.

The Contractor shall supply the Engineer, prior to commencement of Work, with an emergency telephone number through which a responsible Contractor's representative can be contacted on a twenty-four (24) hour a day basis.

Article 4.24 Daily Progress Reports

The Contractor shall submit daily progress reports to the Engineer. The reports for the current workweek shall be submitted no later than the following Monday by 12:00 p.m. The development, preparation, and presentation of all daily progress reports are

incidental to the Contract, and no separate payment shall be made. Each daily report shall include:

1. Names and hours worked for all personnel on site, including personnel for all subcontractors.
2. Construction equipment on hand, including utility vehicles such as pickup trucks, maintenance vehicles, etc.
3. Documentation of weather conditions and any resulting impacts to the Work.
4. General progress of the Work, including a list of activities started and completed, mobilization and demobilization of subcontractors, and major milestones achieved.
5. Contractor's plan for management of site (e.g., lay down and staging areas, construction traffic, etc.), utilization of construction equipment, buildup of trade labor, and identification of potential Contract changes.
6. Identification of new activities and sequences as a result of executed Contract changes (if any).
7. Description of actual or potential delays, including related causes, and the steps taken or anticipated to mitigate their impact.
8. Changes to activity logic.
9. Changes to the critical path.
10. Identification of, and accompanying reason for, any activities added or deleted since the last report.
11. Steps taken to recover the schedule from Contractor caused delays.

SECTION 10.05 CONTROL OF WORK

Article 5.2 Prosecution of the Work

Add the following paragraph:

Excavation Temporary Fencing Enclosure

Excavations left overnight or unattended at any time during the Work shall be enclosed with temporary construction fencing as defined below. Temporary construction fencing shall be six (6) feet in height and consist of chain-link fencing materials in good condition. Posts shall be steel pipe of diameter to provide rigidity and be suitable for anchoring with base plates or inserting in precast concrete blocks. Fabric shall be woven steel wire mesh provided in continuous lengths and wire tied to pipe-framed fence panels. Gates shall be fabricated of the same material used for fencing and be capable of manual operation by one person. Temporary construction fencing shall be incidental to the Contract.

Article 5.3 Construction Progress Schedule and Schedule of Values

Add the following paragraphs after the second paragraph:

A Schedule of Values for Contract Payments will not be required for this project.

Article 5.4 Non-Working Hours, Holidays, Saturdays, and Sundays

Add the following sentence to the end of the last paragraph:

A standard workday is a ten (10) hour workday (excluding meal times) within the timeframe of no earlier than 7:00 a.m. and no later than 7:00 p.m.

Article 5.10 Subcontracting

Add the following item to the list:

5. The Contractor, at any time after award of contract, proposes to remove or make substitutions for MBE and/or WBE subcontractors or joint-venture partners under the contract, a written notice of such removal or substitution shall be submitted to the AWWU DBE Officer prior to commencement of performance of the affected work, with the names, addresses and phone numbers of the subcontractors or joint venture partners to be removed or substituted for and an explanation of the reasons for the removal and substitution. The Contractor shall make good faith efforts in accordance with the AWWU Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program Specifications for Utility Contracts to utilize another MBE or WBE subcontractor as the replacement. These efforts shall be documented and the circumstances fully explained in writing, and approval obtained from the AWWU DBE Officer prior to such replacement. The AWWU DBE Officer shall, within seven (7) days of receipt of such notice, approve said notice or removal and substitution where it is shown that the requested action is for good cause and not for discriminatory purposes.

Article 5.22 Time for Completion of Work

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph:

The Contractor shall complete all work under this Contract within two hundred and forty (240) calendar days of the effective date of the "Notice to Proceed".

Substantial Completion for this project will be achieved within two hundred (200) days from the effective date of the "Notice to Proceed". Additional time may be granted for delays due to permitting or material procurement outside of the Contractor's control in accordance with Article 5.23.

Article 5.26 Final Inspection

Delete the third paragraph.

Article 5.27 Liquidated Damages

Delete the first two sentences of the first paragraph and replace with the following:

The Owner may deduct out of any progress payment the sum of Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750.00) per day as Liquidated Damages for each and every calendar day that

the Substantial Completion Date is delayed beyond the Substantial Completion Date specified in Article 5.22, Time for Completion of Work. The Owner may deduct out of any progress payment the sum of Three Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$350.00) per day as Liquidated Damages for each and every calendar day that the Final Acceptance Date is delayed beyond the Contract Completion Date.

Add the following New Article:

Article 5.34 Weekly Project Meetings

The Engineer will schedule project meetings to be held once each week at a location at the project site determined by the Engineer. The meetings will be held while active work is occurring at the site. The Contractor shall arrange to have the following representatives present at the meetings:

1. The Project Superintendent & Project Manager.
2. Subcontractors as required.
3. Other representatives that the Contractor may deem necessary to attend.

SECTION 10.06 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Article 6.6 Permits

Add the following sentence to the end of the sixth paragraph and remove last paragraph:
The Contractor shall identify the "Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility" as the applicant on any permit application forms.

In addition to other permits described in these Contract Documents, the following permits are listed:

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) Excavation Dewatering Permit for discharging dewatering water into the storm drain system will be required. Contractor shall acquire this permit and pay the permit fee if this disposal method is utilized.

Municipality of Anchorage Construction Dewatering Permit Request Form Authorization for discharging dewatering water into the storm drain system will be required. Contractor shall acquire this permit and pay the permit fee if this disposal method is utilized.

Temporary Water Use Authorization (TWUA) permit is required for the dewatering work. This permit is being acquired by AWWU and a copy of the permit application is contained in Section XIV PERMITS.

MOA Right-of-Way Permit is required for all work in the municipal right of way. When applying for the right of way permit the contractor shall present the following documentation to the Permit Office:

1. AWWU Notice to Proceed.
2. Traffic Control Plan approved by MOA Traffic Department.

3. One half size copy of the AWWU approved plans for construction, stamped and signed by an Engineer licensed to practice the stated work in Alaska.

Article 6.9 Insurance

Remove and replace the fifth sentence of the first paragraph with the following:

The insurance company must provide written notification to the MOA contract administrator of any material change, cancellation, or non-renewal of the insurance policies. If the insurer does not notify the MOA in these circumstances, it will be the contractor's responsibility to make that notification.

Article 6.14 Preference to Local Labor

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

Notwithstanding page ix of the Wage & Hour Administration Pamphlet No. 600 contained in Section VIII of this Invitation to Bid and in accordance with Alaska Statute 36.10.040, this clause does not apply to this Invitation to Bid.

Article 6.15 State of Alaska Prevailing Wage Scale

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

The Contractor, and all Subcontractors, is responsible to identify, pay, and report the higher of the prevailing wage rates on the proper forms. Those wages for which the Federal wage rate is higher, the Contractor, and all Subcontractors, shall report those wages on the Federal forms provided included as part of the Federal wage determination contained elsewhere herein. The Contractor, and all Subcontractors, shall submit the Federal payroll forms directly to the Engineer weekly.

Article 6.16 Nondiscrimination

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

The Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 40 CFR, Part 33 in the award and administration of contracts awarded under EPA financial assistance agreements. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or other legally available remedies.

Add the following new Article:

Article 6.19 Federal Contract Provisions – Retention of Records

Contractors shall retain all records of this Contract in accordance with 40 CFR 31.36(i)(10) that allows access by the grantee, the subgrantee, the Federal grantor agency, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to that specific contract for the purpose of making an audit, examination, excerpts, and transactions.

Additionally, Contractors shall, in accordance with 40CFR 31.36(i)(11) retain all required records for a period of three (3) years after grantees or subgrantees make final payment and all other pending matters.

Add the following new Article:

Article 6.20 Federal Clauses Added by Reference

The Contractor shall comply with all provisions of the following federal clauses hereby incorporated by reference:

1. Copeland Anti-Kickback Act.
2. Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
3. Section 508 of the Clean Water Act.
4. Energy Policy and Conservation Act (P.L. 94-163, 89 Stat.871).

Add the following new Article:

Article 6.21 Federal Certifications

The Contractor shall submit with its bid the following certifications:

1. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (EPA Form 5700-49).
2. Certification of Non-Segregated Facilities.

Add the following new Article:

Article 6.22 Settlement of Procurement Issues and Bid Protests

In addition to Anchorage Municipal Code Section 7.20.130, Appeals, the following applies to this Invitation to Bid:

SETTLEMENT OF PROCUREMENT ISSUES. Grantees and subgrantees alone will be responsible for the settlement of all contracts and administrative issues arising out of procurement. Grantees and subgrantees will have procedures to handle and resolve procurement issues and shall disclose information regarding such issues to EPA. Such issues include, but are not limited to, source evaluation, bid protests, disputes, and claims.

EPA is not a party to any of the grantee's or subgrantee's subagreements for the construction of the proposed project. EPA's funding of this project does not relieve the grantee or subgrantee of any contractual responsibilities under its contracts. Reviews and approvals by EPA are: for administrative purposes only; used to determine compliance with Federal laws and regulations; and used to determine the level of Federal participation.

EPA will not substitute its judgment for that of the grantee or subgrantee unless the matter is primarily a Federal concern. Violations of law will be referred to the local, state, or Federal authority having jurisdiction. Reviews by EPA will be limited to the violations specified below. All other issues received by EPA will be referred to the grantee or subgrantee.

- Violations of Federal law or regulations and the standards. Violations of State or local law will be under the jurisdiction of state or local authorities; and

- Violations of the grantee's or subgrantee's protest procedures for failure to review a complaint or protest.

BID PROTESTS. Grantees and subgrantees will have procedures to resolve bid protest appeals and shall disclose information regarding the protest to EPA and the state. A protestor must exhaust all administrative remedies at the grantee's and subgrantee's level before pursuing a protest with EPA.

Only parties with a financial interest that are adversely affected by the grantee's or subgrantee's decision on the initial bid protest may file a bid protest appeal with EPA. EPA will not substitute its judgment for the grantee or subgrantee unless the matter is primarily a Federal concern. Reviews by EPA will be limited to the violations described under the preceding section entitled "Settlement of Procurement Issues". Violations of law will be referred to the appropriate local or state authority.

Bid protest appeals must be filed with the Office of Regional Counsel, EPA Region 10, ORC-158, EPA, Region 10, 1200 Sixth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101. A protest appeal must:

- Be a written complaint regarding the grantee's or subgrantee's determination of a bid protest appeal;
- Include a copy of the grantee's or subgrantee's determination of the protest; and
- State the basis for the appeal.

The party filing the bid protest appeal must concurrently transmit a copy of all protest documents and any attachments to all other financially interested parties that may be adversely affected by the determination of the protest appeal.

EPA will only consider written protest appeals received by the Office of Regional Counsel (ORC) within seven (7) calendar days; the adversely affected party can meet the seven day notice requirements by telegraphing or faxing to ORC within the seven calendar day period its intent to file a protest appeal, provided the adversely affected party submits a complete protest appeal within seven (7) calendar days of the date it sent the telegram or fax. If the seventh day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the next working day shall be the last day to submit a protest appeal.

For any protest appeal based upon alleged improprieties in the solicitation that were clearly apparent before receipt of initial proposals, EPA may dismiss as untimely any such appeals if the grantee or subgrantee does not receive the initial protest before bid opening or the closing date for receipt of proposals.

Add the following new Article:

Article 6.23 Build America Buy America (BABA) Provisions

The Contractor acknowledges to and for the benefit of the Municipality and the State of Alaska that it understands the goods and services under this Agreement are being funded with monies from the State Revolving Fund Program (SRF) and have statutory requirements commonly known as "Build America, Buy America;" that requires all of the iron and steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in the project to be produced in the United States ("Build America, Buy America Requirements") including

iron and steel, manufactured products, and construction materials provided by the Contactor pursuant to this Agreement. For the purposes of this Article, the definition of "iron and steel products" means products made primarily of iron or steel; lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials that are permanently incorporated into the public water or sanitary sewer system. Construction materials may include, but are not limited to, polystyrene insulation board, polyethylene or polypropylene pipe and pipe products, epoxy coatings for water appurtenances, galvanic anodes and associated cables, wires, and hardware, polyethylene encasements, geotextile fabrics, viscoelastic coatings and sealants, and field-applied coatings. The statutory American Iron and Steel (AIS) requirements of Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 608 and Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Section 1452(a)(4) have previously applied to SRF projects and will continue to do so as part of BABA requirements.

The Contractor hereby represents and warrants to and for the benefit of the Municipality that:

(a) the Contractor has reviewed and understands the Build America, Buy America Requirements

(b) all of the iron and steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in the project will be and/or have been produced in the United States in a manner that complies with the Build America, Buy America Requirements, unless a waiver of the requirements is approved, and

(c) the Contractor will provide any further verified information, certification, or assurance of compliance with this paragraph, or information necessary to support a waiver of the Build America, Buy America Requirements, as may be requested by the Municipality or the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, any failure to comply with this Article by the Contractor shall permit the Municipality or State to recover as damages against the Contractor any loss, expense, or cost (including without limitation attorney's fees) incurred by the Municipality or State resulting from any such failure (including without limitation any impairment or loss of funding, whether in whole or in part, from the State or any damages owed to the State by the Municipality). While the Contractor has no direct contractual privity with the State, as a lender to the Municipality for the funding of its project, the Municipality and the Contractor agree that the State is a third-party beneficiary and neither this Article (nor any other provision of this Contract necessary to give this Article force or effect) shall be amended or waived without the prior written consent of the State.

AWWU may waive this requirement if approved by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Generally, approval by EPA will be granted if the iron or steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; or if inclusion of iron or steel produced in the United States will increase the overall cost of the project by more than 25 percent. An approval to waive the BABA requirements could take in excess of 21-days for AWWU to obtain from the EPA.

Bidders are encouraged to read the guidance and training materials maintained by the Department of Commerce at:

<https://www.commerce.gov/oam/build-america-buy-america>

The successful Bidder will be required to comply with all record keeping and reporting requirements requiring information from the Contractor under the Clean Water Act/Safe Drinking Water Act, including step certification for BABA compliance.

A sample step certification form is provided in the Section IV of the Contract Documents for use in ensuring compliance with the BABA. The Contractor must provide a completed form documenting compliance with the BABA Requirements to AWWU for all BABA products as a submittal prior to material shipment to the jobsite.

SECTION 10.07 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Article 7.5 Progress Payments

Remove and replace the first sentence of the first paragraph with the following:

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer their partial payment request form via electronic copy, supported by such data as the Engineer may require substantiating the Contractor's right to payment for Work done during the preceding month.

Add the following paragraphs after the second paragraph:

A. Applications for payment

1. Each application for payment shall be consistent with previous applications and payments as certified by the Owner's representative and paid for by the Owner.
 - a. The initial application for payment, the application for payment at time of Substantial Completion, and the final application for payment involve additional requirements.
2. Application preparation: Complete every entry on the form. Include notarization and execution by a person authorized to sign legal documents on behalf of the Contractor.
 - a. Entries shall match data on the schedule of values and the Contractor's construction schedule. Use updated schedules if revisions were made.
 - b. Include amounts of Change Orders and construction change directives issued prior to the last day of the construction period covered by the application.
3. Transmittal: Submit one (1) signed and notarized original copy of each application for payment to the Owner's representative by a method ensuring receipt within twenty-four (24) hours. One copy shall be complete, including OEO reports and similar attachments, when required.
 - a. Transmit each copy with a transmittal form listing attachments and recording appropriate information related to the application, in a manner acceptable to the Engineer.

4. Initial application for payment: Administrative actions and submittals, that must precede or coincide with submittal of the first application for payment, include the following:
 - a. List of subcontractors.
 - b. List of principal suppliers and fabricators.
 - c. Contractor's construction schedule (preliminary if not final).
 - d. Schedule of principal products.
 - e. Schedule of unit prices.
 - f. Submittal schedule (preliminary if not final).
 - g. List of Contractor's staff assignments.
 - h. List of Contractor's principal consultants.
 - i. Copies of permits.
 - j. Initial progress report.
5. Application for payment at substantial completion: Submit an application for payment following issuance of substantial completion.
 - a. This application shall reflect certificates of partial substantial completion issued previously for Owner occupancy of designated portions of the Work.
 - b. Administrative actions and submittals that shall precede or coincide with this application include:
 - i. Occupancy permits and similar approvals.
 - ii. Warranties (guarantees) and maintenance agreements.
 - iii. Maintenance instructions.
 - iv. Changeover information related to Owner's occupancy, use, operation, and maintenance.
 - v. Final cleaning.
 - vi. List of incomplete Work, recognized as exceptions to Engineer's issuance of substantial completion.

Contractor shall submit, with the first application for payment, a copy of the Notice of Work executed by the State Department of Labor, Wage & Hour Administration. Failure to submit a copy of this form with the first application for payment will result in the withholding of \$5,000 from the progress payment. Additionally, a filing may be issued to the Wage & Hour Administration for failure to provide such notice.

Insert the new numbered items six through seven and renumber the previous six through seven as nine through ten., to the fourth paragraph:

6. A maximum of \$5,000 for failure to provide a Notice of Work and/or a Notice of Completion as required by Alaska Statute 36.05.045. For final payments, the difference between \$5,000 and the actual amount paid for the Notice of Work

filing shall be withheld until such time as the Contractor provides a copy of the Notice of Completion executed by the Wage & Hour Administration to the Engineer.

7. The value of items missing by the contract documents. Examples include, but are not limited to, record drawings; operations and maintenance manuals; Department of Labor Notice of Work and/or Notice of Completion, ADEC Notice of Completion form, or other items as listed in the schedule of values or elsewhere required in the contract documents.

Insert the new numbered items eleven through twelve with the following:

11. Failure of the Contractor or his/her Subcontractor to file reports with the AWWU Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO) as required by Anchorage Municipal Code, Regulations 7.50.004, 7.50.005, and 7.60.004, and as required by the Special Provisions in a timely manner shall result in monies being withheld in the amount of 10 percent of the amount due the Contractor until such time as the reports have been filed. The required submittals of the Disadvantage Business Enterprise Program, DBE Subcontractor Participation Form (ADEC/EPA FORM 6100-2) shall be made to the Engineer for transmittal to the AWWU OEO Office. Applications for payment will not be considered as having been received by the Engineer unless they are accompanied by a properly completed ADEC/EPA Form 6100-2.
12. Upon receipt of progress billings by Subcontractors, and review and validation by the prime Contractor of satisfactory performance by its Subcontractors, the prime Contractor shall make payment for such work no more than 30 days from the prime Contractor's receipt of payment for said work from the Owner.

Add the following sentence to the end of the list of withholdings:

Monies withheld under Article 7.5 - Progress Payments, shall be paid to the Contractor by subsequent pay estimates that follow the date on which the Contractor satisfactorily corrects the deficiencies causing the withholding.

Delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following:

The amount of any withholding for items one (1) through eight (8) above shall be the reasonable value of the Work or remedy to be accomplished as estimated by the Engineer, without regard to bid amount or cost to the Contractor. The amount of withholding for items nine (9) through twelve (12) shall be in accordance with the claimed amount or the applicable Contract provisions.

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

The monthly pay estimate shall be computed on the basis of Work completed. All quantities shall be subject to review by the Engineer prior to approval for payment. Monthly price allocation for payment of lump sum items shall be based on the approved construction progress schedule.

The State of Alaska funds this Contract (in part); therefore, the provisions of Alaska Statute 36, Section 36.90, and Article 3 entitled "Public Construction Contract Payment" apply.

Article 7.7 Final Payment

Add the following paragraphs after the first paragraph:

Additional administrative actions and submittals that must precede or coincide with submittal of the final application for payment include the following:

1. Evidence of completion of project closeout requirements.
2. Completion of items specified for completion after substantial completion and all applicable punchlist(s) from the Engineer.
3. Proof that incomplete Work has been completed and accepted by the Owner.
4. Transmittal of required project construction records to the Owner's representative.
5. Removal of temporary facilities and services, surplus materials, rubbish, and similar elements.
6. Approved redlines for record drawings.

Article 7.8 Correction of Work after Final Acceptance Date

Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph and replace with the following:

Placement of the Project on warranty shall not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for paying all costs resulting from defects in materials or workmanship supplied under the terms of the Contract, and for correction of those defects, for a period of two (2) years following the Final Acceptance Date.

SECTION 10.08 FORMS

Delete this Section. All forms required for this Project are provided in Section IV of the Contract Documents.

DIVISION 20 EARTHWORK

SECTION 20.01 GENERAL

Article 1.6 Subsurface Investigation

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

Bore logs are included in Section XII of the Contract Documents. A complete geotechnical investigation report for the project is available to review free of charge at the Municipality of Anchorage Purchasing Division website.

SECTION 20.09 REMOVAL OF ASPHALT CEMENT PAVEMENT

Article 9.2 Construction

Delete the second paragraph and replace with the following:

Contractor shall keep pavement that is designated for removal free from objectionable material (concrete, steel, etc.) and shall dispose of pavement designated for removal at the Kloop Maintenance Station, 5701 Northwood Street. Contractor shall coordinate exact location and time of delivery with Paul VanLandingham at 343-8372 or 317-7054 with MOA Street Maintenance. If the removed pavement material under this Section contains objectionable material, as identified by the Engineer, then Contractor shall dispose of this material in accordance with Division 10, Section 10.04, Article 4.9 – Disposal Sites.

SECTION 20.10 GENERAL EXCAVATION

Article 10.7 Disposal of Unusable Material

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

If asbestos-cement pipe is encountered and has to be removed from the trench and disposed of, the Contractor is hereby notified that Federal regulations governing the removal and disposal of asbestos are NESHAP 40 CFR, Part 61, Subpart M, and OSHA 29 CFR 1910. The Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation requirements include, but are not limited to 18 AAC 50, Air Quality Control Regulations, and 18 AAC 60, Solid Waste Management Regulations. The Alaska Department of Labor governing regulations include, but are not limited to Occupational Safety and Health Standard, Subchapter 04.0103: Asbestos; 8 AAC 61.600.790 Article 8; and Alaska Workers Right to Know, AS 18.60. Asbestos-cement pipe removed from the trench must be handled and disposed in accordance with the applicable Federal and State regulations. Asbestos-cement pipe must be disposed of and declared at the Hiland Road Municipal Landfill.

Article 10.8 Measurement

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

No measurement will be made for the removal, handling, and disposal of asbestos-cement pipe.

Article 10.9 Basis of Payment

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article:

No separate payment will be made for the removal, handling, and disposal of asbestos-cement pipe. All Work associated with the removal, handling, and disposal of asbestos-cement pipe will be considered incidental to the Contract.

SECTION 20.12 DEWATERING

Article 12.1 General

Delete the Article and replace with the following:

This section specifies the definition, responsibilities, and execution for control of water. Control of water shall consist of furnishing, installation, operation, maintenance, monitoring, and removal of a pumped dewatering system or systems to provide a dry and stable environment throughout the project for excavation, backfill, and trench work to achieve proper completion of all work performed under this Contract.

The Contractor shall provide backup systems for all ordinary emergencies, including power outage and flooding, and shall have available at all times competent workers for the successful operation of the dewatering system. The Contractor shall not disable or shut down the dewatering system between shifts, on holidays, on weekends, or during work stoppages, without written permission from AWWU. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining all electric power service connections to the dewatering system components and for the cost of electric power used in the operation of the dewatering system. Electrical power will be supplied with portable generators. If gas-powered pumps are used, a backup supply of fuel should be maintained at the site.

The Contractor shall have, or shall employ the services of workers who have, experience in the field of dewatering system installation, operation, and maintenance.

Before the commencement of any dewatering, the Contractor shall obtain acceptance by AWWU for the materials, methods, installation, and operation and maintenance details of the dewatering system(s) and monitoring system the Contractor plans to install. Acceptance by AWWU of the materials, methods, installation, and operation and maintenance details submitted by the Contractor shall not in any way relieve the Contractor from the entire responsibility for complete and adequate materials, installation, operation, maintenance and performance of the system in controlling the water level in the excavated areas. The Contractor shall bear sole responsibility for proper installation, operation, maintenance, and any failure of any component of the dewatering system for the duration of this Contract.

MOA Storm Drain System

A State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources Temporary Water Use Authorization (TWUA) will be obtained as part of this project. A copy of the permit application is contained in Section XIII Permits. Water discharged shall meet the requirements of this permit.

An ADEC Excavation Dewatering General Permit (AKG002000) will need to be acquired by the Contractor.

Article 12.3 Construction

Delete the second paragraph and replace with the following:

- A. Two (2) weeks before the dewatering system installation begins; the Contractor shall submit drawings and data showing methods and equipment the Contractor proposes for dewatering.
- B. The Contractor shall submit information sufficient for AWWU to understand the dewatering system including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Specifications and manufacturer's literature of the materials and a description of the methods proposed for use in the construction of dewatering system.
 - 2. Capacities of well pumps, booster pumps, prime movers, power needs, and standby equipment.
 - 3. Information supporting the location, size, adequacy of pumps, sumps and discharge lines, and the adequacy and suitability of discharge pipe sizes, pumps, filters/gravel packs, screens and treatment facilities.
 - 4. Anticipated installation and dewatering schedule, operation, maintenance, and abandonment procedures.
 - 5. Daily record for dewatering system operation including a list, flow from entire dewatering system, and water quality monitoring required for compliance with discharge permits.
- C. The Contractor shall design, provide, install, operate and remove a dewatering system consisting of sumps and pumping equipment as needed to perform the work under this Contract. Each sump shall consist of:
 - 1. Perforated or slotted casings/cans/screens surrounded by filter material to minimize pumping of fines.
 - 2. Capacity to pump 250 gallons per minute from the dewatering system with sufficient head to pump water to the discharge point. Submersible or suction pumps are appropriate; pumps must have the ability to run dry without damage. If suction pumps are used, they must be capable of operating up to 25 feet of suction.
 - 3. Fittings for monitoring water quality (if required by discharge permit).
 - 4. All discharge piping necessary to handle design flow.
 - 5. The Contractor shall provide flow meters capable of accurately measuring the flow within 10% of the anticipated/design flow.

6. The Contractor shall provide flowmeters directly upstream of each discharge point. Flowmeters shall clearly indicate instantaneous flow rates in gallons per minute (GPM) and the total flow volume in gallons. The flowmeter range shall be no more than 3 times the estimated maximum system flow through the meter. All flowmeters shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and requirements.
 7. All discharges shall be treated to remove sediment prior to discharge. Treatment shall be via an appropriately sized settling tank or bag filter, any other facilities and controls, and all else needed to treat all sump pumping system discharge to prevent discharge water from exceeding the water quality criteria of the Excavation Dewatering General Permit (for discharges to land/surface water).
- D. The Contractor shall control surface runoff so as to prevent entry or collection of water in excavations or in other isolated areas of the site.
- E. The Contractor shall furnish and maintain on site sufficient power-generating and other equipment and materials to ensure continuous and successful operation of the dewatering system. The Contractor shall maintain on site, ready to operate, sufficient standby electrical generating capacity to operate all pumps simultaneously. The Contractor shall test all backup electric systems weekly in the presence of AWWU. These tests shall include at least 4 hours of operation under full system load. The Contractor shall have on site a backup pump for each type of pump in the dewatering system and sufficient pipe and fittings for any repair. The Contractor shall provide an automatic switching system to activate backup generator in the event of failure of the primary generator and automatically notify the Contractor.
- F. After all work below the static water table is completed, the Contractor shall decommission the dewatering system. Decommissioning shall consist of the following:
1. Remove all pumps, hoses, and treatment systems from the site.
 2. Remove any material (CMP, filter fabric, etc.) used to construct the sump other than the gravel filter pack.
 3. Restore the ground surface consistent with the requirements of the contract documents.

Article 12.4 Measurement

Delete the Article and replace with the following:

The method of measurement for Dewatering is lump sum.

Article 12.5 Basis of Payment

Delete the last paragraph and replace with the following:

ITEM	UNIT
Dewatering	Lump Sum

SECTION 20.13 TRENCH EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL

Article 13.2 Trench Excavation and Backfill – Description

Add the following paragraphs after the fifth paragraph:

Payment to the Contractor for Work resulting from any excavation required for this project, whether paid for on a cubic yard, ton, or linear foot basis, shall not exceed the following limits:

1. Horizontal pay limits: Horizontal pay limits shall be limited to a maximum of the outside diameter of the pipe, fittings, or other facility under construction, plus an additional 1.5 feet on each side of the facility at the bottom of the trench, to a maximum of 4 feet total bottom width for pipe trench, plus the projected horizontal width of the 1 horizontal to 1.5 vertical side slopes, beginning at the top of the bedding prism as shown on the Drawings.
2. Vertical pay limits: Vertical pay limits shall be limited to the depth from existing grade to the bottom of pipe, fittings, or other facility, plus any excess excavation necessary for bedding material and/or foundation material, as directed by the Engineer.

Article 13.3 Construction

A. Trench Excavation

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph and replace with the following:
Excavated soil materials that conform to the appropriate specification for classified fill shall be segregated, salvaged, stockpiled, appropriately protected for reuse, and used for backfill. The Contractor shall plan and execute Work accordingly to reuse suitable excavated soils. Work required to temporarily store or transport stockpiled material shall not be paid for separately and shall be considered incidental to the work.

C. Bedding

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Sub-Article:

Install bedding for PVC piping to ensure the haunches of the pipe are properly supported. Place loose bedding material alongside and under the haunches of the pipe in layers not exceeding 4-inches, up to the spring line of pipe. Thoroughly hand tamp bedding adjacent to the pipe. Use the appropriate tamping tools to compact the bedding. Above the spring line, place bedding material in a maximum 12- in lifts and compact using lightweight hand operated mechanical compaction equipment.

Additional bedding and/or foundation material will be required in areas of existing pipe removal where the existing pipe is removed and deeper than the new pipe.

SECTION 20.16 FURNISH BEDDING MATERIAL

Article 16.2 Materials

D. Class "E" Bedding

Add the following paragraph to the end of the subarticle:

In addition to the grading limits above, the fraction of materials passing the #200 sieve shall not be greater than 20 percent of that fraction passing the #4 sieve. The material shall not include mechanically fractured materials.

E. E-Chip Bedding

Add the following subarticle:

Where dewatering is anticipated to use pipe bedding as a type of french drain and the use of an alternate bedding material to the required Class 'E' bedding is requested to facilitate the flow of water, the E-Chip bedding material is to consist of crushed aggregate. Crushed aggregate is to consist of fractured rock particles with at least one fractured face, sharp edges and rough surfaces. The gradation of the crushed aggregate is to have 100% pass the 3/4" sieve, no less than 50% pass the No. 4 sieve and no more than 12% pass the No. 200 sieve measured by weight. When crushed aggregate is used as bedding, it is to be separated from surrounding soils with the use of MASS Type A non-woven geotextile with a permeability greater than that of the native material.

Article 16.5 Basis of Payment

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph:

The use of E-Chip Bedding is incidental to this bid item, and no separate payment shall be made.

SECTION 20.26 INSULATION

Article 26.4 Measurement

Delete this Article in its entirety and replace with the following:

Insulation shall not be measured as it is considered incidental to pay item 60.02 Furnish and Install Pipe.

Article 26.5 Basis of Payment

Delete this Article in its entirety and replace with the following:

No separate payment shall be made for insulation as it shall be incidental to the contract.

SECTION 20.28 RECONSTRUCT DRIVEWAY

Add the following article to the end of this section:

Article 28.5 Basis of Payment

ITEM	UNIT
Reconstruct Driveways Gravel (Leveling Course)	SY
Reconstruct Driveways Asphalt (Class D)	SY
Reconstruct Driveways P.C.C. (Class A-3)	SY

SECTION 20.30 SHORING, SHEETING AND BRACING/SHORING AND SHEETING LEFT IN THE TRENCH AND PORTABLE

Article 30.1 General

Add the following at the end of the Article:

The Work under this Section also includes all operations necessary to shore, brace and protect from harm existing utilities located within the project area. Utilities include underground facilities as well as overhead facilities, utility poles, supporting structures and streetlights.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to furnish, install, and maintain wood sheeting, steel sheet piling, shoring, planking, and bracing, whether or not indicated on the Drawings, to provide a safe excavation and prevent earth movement which could damage, but not limited to, adjacent above or below grade improvements and property or obstruct surface drainage channels or waterways, or otherwise impair or delay the work or endanger human life.

Where the centerline of any excavation is within 10 feet of any structure (including but not limited to buildings and retaining walls) in any direction, or the excavation will impact the pressure prism of the adjacent structure foundation, the Contractor shall provide shoring to protect the foundations of the structure.

Where connections of new water lines to existing water lines are located within 8 feet of the face of the structure, or the excavation will impact the pressure prism of the adjacent structure foundation, provide shoring parallel to the face of the structure over the entire width of the excavation.

Contractor shall be responsible for repairing or replacing any portion of any, adjacent above or below grade improvements and property surface drainage channels or waterways damaged during construction.

A. Measurement to Quantify Structure Settlement

Prior to beginning excavation, the Contractor shall obtain horizontal and elevation survey data for all structural foundation corners for structures within 10 feet of excavation. Structural corners shall include all buildings and retaining walls. The Contractor shall also survey an intermediary point when the structure length or the building wall length exceeds 50 feet. The Contractor shall set PK nails (or approved

equal) into the structure to conduct the survey. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with 24 hours of written notice prior to conducting the survey. The Contractor shall remove targets and restore building surface upon written directive from the Engineer.

Repeat measurements before final completion but after substantial completion. Measurements to be on project horizontal and vertical datum, accuracy 0.01 feet (1/8-inch). Provide daily measurements if signs of settlement are identified.

Submit measurements in table form with point designations, initial locations, subsequent measured locations, dates of each measurement, and differential from original measurement. All survey and submittals shall meet the requirements of Section 65.01 and Section 65.02.

Article 30.3 Construction

Add the following sentence to the end of the second paragraph:

No bracing requiring driven or vibratory installation methods shall be used on this Project.

Add the following to the end of the Article:

Shoring within the building foundation pressure prism will remain in place to a level one (1) foot above pressure prism. Shoring above this level may be cut off and removed. Do not cut off or remove more shoring than can be completely backfilled within same workday. Bracing may be removed when bracing is not deemed necessary for shoring stability. Ensure bracing removal allows for compaction of soils around bracing. Do not use portable trench to shore building foundations.

The shoring shall be sufficient to avoid impacting areas or facilities outside of the existing ROW, PUEs or TCPs. Methods and materials used to shore or brace utilities shall be reviewed and approved by the affected utility company before it is submitted to the Engineer for approval.

The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Engineer for approval a Shoring Plan. The Shoring Plan shall be submitted a minimum of three (3) days prior to work involving shoring. The Shoring Plan shall detail the methods and materials to be used for trench shoring as well as utility pole shoring, if necessary. The Plan shall be prepared by and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Alaska.

The Contractor is responsible for providing a safe excavation and preventing damage to adjacent property and improvements. This includes, but is not limited to, maintaining or providing adequate shoring for pressurized pipelines to prevent joint separation and/or rupture. Record drawings may not show all existing conditions. The Contractor should not assume that existing buried pipelines or other improvements are in accordance with current or prior standards unless otherwise noted. Lack of notice by the Owner of an unsafe condition or potential deficiency which may damage adjacent improvements will not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to immediately correct the condition upon discovery. Additionally, when, in the opinion of the Engineer or affected utility company, shoring is inadequate, improper, or conditions exist such that damage or injury may occur, the Contractor must immediately correct the deficiency. If the Contractor fails to promptly comply with such instruction, the Engineer may suspend any or all Work on the project until satisfactory, corrective action is taken. Notification or lack of notification shall in no way

relieve the Contractor of the responsibilities established in Section 10.04 Subsection 4.17 Utilities and OSHA regulations.

Article 30.5 Basis of Payment

Delete the text of this Article and replace with the following:

No separate payment will be made for Work in this Section. Any single technique or combination of techniques used for Shoring, Sheeting, and Bracing; Shoring and sheeting in the Trench; and Portable Steel Shield will be considered incidental to the items in the Bid Proposal.

NEW SECTION 20.31 FLOWABLE FILL

Article 31.1 Description

Where indicated on the drawings the Contractor shall provide flowable fill in lieu of pipe bedding.

Article 31.2 Materials

Contractor shall provide flowable fill meeting the following requirements:

1. Minimum Portland Cement content of 2 sacks/CY.
2. Maximum water content of 21 gallons/sack.
3. Slump of 3 inches.
4. Entrained air percentage of 25%.
5. Fine aggregate gradation of M-6.
6. Minimum design strength of 300 PSI.

Article 31.3 Construction

The Contractor shall place flowable fill per manufacturer's recommendations.

Article 31.4 Measurement

Measurement for Flowable fill will be per each location shown on the Plans.

Article 31.5 Payment

Payment will be made under the following pay item and shall include all Work and materials necessary to transport, furnish, and install flowable fill.

ITEM	UNIT
Flowable Fill (Per Location)	EACH

DIVISION 30 PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE

NEW SECTION 30.13 REMOVE AND RE-CONSTRUCT TRAFFIC CIRCLE

Article 13.1 General

The Work under this Section consists of performing all operations pertaining to furnishing and constructing the Traffic Circle including removal and replacement of existing pavement, leveling course, classified backfill, red colored stamped concrete, curb, curb steel facing and gutter, landscaping, and signs in conformance with the Drawings.

Article 13.4 Measurement

Measurement for traffic circle re-construction shall be lump sum.

Article 13.5 Basis of Payment

Payment for this work shall constitute full payment for furnishing all materials, equipment, and labor and performing the Work as specified. Payment shall be made on the following basis:

ITEM	UNIT
Traffic Circle Re-Construction	Lump Sum

DIVISION 40 ASPHALT SURFACING

SECTION 40.04 TACK COAT

Article 4.5 Measurement

Delete this Article in its entirety and replace with the following:

Tack Coat shall not be measured as it is considered incidental to pay Item 40.11 Remove and Replace Asphalt Surfacing.

Article 4.6 Basis of Payment

Delete this Article in its entirety and replace with the following:

No separate payment shall be made for tack coat as it shall be incidental to the Contract.

DIVISION 60 WATER SYSTEMS

SECTION 60.01 GENERAL

Article 1.2 Applicable Standards

Add the following items to the list of standards:

ANSI/AWWA C550-05 Standard for Protective Epoxy Interior Coatings for Valves and Hydrants

AWWA M23 PVC Pipe - Design and Installation

ASTM D1784-07 Standard Specification for Rigid Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly Vinyl Chloride (CPVC) Compounds

ASTM D2837-04 Standard Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products

SECTION 60.02 FURNISH AND INSTALL PIPE

Article 2.3 Materials

I. Fittings and Gaskets

Delete the first two sentences of the fifth paragraph and add the following:

Only stainless-steel nuts and bolts shall be used.

Add the following to the end of the fifth paragraph:

Only lubricants with NSF 61 certification shall be used as approved by the Engineer.

Article 2.4 Construction

Add the following to the end of the first paragraph:

See the Drawings for temporary water requirements. The water interruptions should only occur during periods of low water demands, as determined by the Owner. The Contractor

shall be responsible for minimizing the interruptions to the water service throughout the project.

Delete the first sentence of the eighth paragraph and add the following:

Where the supply of water of a Utility Company customer is interrupted in excess of six (6) hours, the Contractor shall furnish and install a temporary water system.

Add the following to the end of the eighth paragraph:

At no time shall disruptions to areas larger than one block be permitted. The Contractor will not be permitted to begin additional excavation on another block until work on a previous block has received written notification of substantial completion for the pipe, water services, hydrants, and the trench excavation and backfill from the Engineer.

Article 2.7 Basis of Payment

Delete the second paragraph and add the following:

Connection to Existing Water Systems (Mains) will be considered incidental to the Contract.

Add the following paragraph after the second paragraph:

A percentage of the Work under this bid item shall have a value assigned representing that portion of the unit bid price, for which a separate component payment will be made as follows:

1. Record drawings (4 percent)

Payment will be four (4) percent of the unit bid price for Furnish and Install Pipe, per linear foot of Furnish and Install Pipe, to be paid once acceptable Record Drawings, and Contractors field books are submitted to and accepted by the Engineer.

SECTION 60.04 FURNISH AND INSTALL FIRE HYDRANTS

Article 4.1 General

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph:

Additionally, the Work under this Section includes the removal, salvage, and transport of the existing hydrants that are being abandoned.

Article 4.3 Materials

Remove and replace the last sentence of the first paragraph with the following:

Fire hydrants are to be Mueller Super Centurion or equal, American Darling 5-1/4 B-62-B-5-AWWU with 20" groundline to nozzle section.

SECTION 60.05 WATER SERVICE LINES

Article 5.1 General

Add the following sentences to the end of the first paragraph:

Additionally, the Work includes:

1. Disconnection of existing Utility Company water customers presently served by the affected mains.

2. Removal of existing water service lines and key boxes.
3. Where required, relocation of the property's key box to the property line as shown on the Drawings.
4. Reconnection of existing customers on-property service extension to the new water service lines.
5. Installation of new key boxes.

If a joint is required to connect the existing service line in Right-of-Way to the new service line at a location other than the key box a silver soldered copper union shall be used, if the connection is on-property or requires a reducer a three-part union will be allowed as shown on the Drawings and/or approved by the Engineer.

Replace the first sentence of the third paragraph with the following:

A permit shall be obtained from the Utility Company/AWWU Field Services Division prior to any and all water service construction. Utility Company will pay the cost of water service connect permits.

Article 5.4 Construction

Delete the first sentence of the nineteenth paragraph and add the following:

All water service lines (including stub-outs) must be flushed, hydrostatically tested, and disinfected before the piping system can be put into service. All flushing, hydrostatic testing, and disinfection of water service lines (including stub-outs) must comply with MASS Section 60.02, Article 2.5 Flushing and Testing.

Article 5.5 Measurement

Delete the Measurement section and replace with the following:

Measurements for Furnish and Install Water Service Connection will be per each.

Article 5.6 Basis of Payment

Delete the Measurement section and replace with the following:

Payment for the Work shall be in accordance with Division 10 Standard General Provisions, Section 10.07 Measurement and payment, of this specification, and shall include full payment for all work described in this Section. The unit bid price to Furnish and Install Water Service Connection shall include all labor, equipment, and materials necessary to perform the water service connection work and to furnish and install a functional water service line, but not limited to trench excavation and backfill, shoring, pipe water service connections, water service pipe and fittings, water service valves, and mechanical compaction. Unusable excavation removed from site, classified fill and backfill, pipe bedding, anodes, and surface restoration shall be paid for separately under the appropriate pay items.

Payment shall be made under the following units:

ITEM	UNIT
Furnish and Install (1", Copper) Water Service Line	Each
Furnish and Install (4", PVC) Water Service Line	Each

SECTION 60.07 TEMPORARY WATER SYSTEMS

Article 7.1 General

Add the following after the first sentence of the first paragraph of the Temporary Water Plan subparagraph:

The plan shall be delivered to the Engineer within ten working days of the effective date of the Notice-To-Proceed or five working days before the commencement of Work, whichever is the earlier date.

DIVISION 65 CONSTRUCTION SURVEYS

SECTION 65.01 GENERAL

Article 1.1 Scope of Work

Add the following paragraphs to the end of the Article:

Contractor shall conduct a pre-construction survey consisting of profiles and cross sections to include the existing road centerline, left and right edge of pavement, top of curb, gutter invert, and impacted driveways in accordance with MASS Division 65. Survey will be used to ensure the roads, curbs and driveways are constructed to pre-construction conditions.

Within 5 calendar days from the date of the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit the survey notes and plotted plan and profile (and cross sections) drawings to the Engineer (and data as specified in Section 65.02, Article 2.13). Plan and profile (and cross sections) drawings shall be submitted on 50-scale plan sheets in standard municipal format in conformance with AWWU Design and Construction Practices Manual and MASS, and shall be stamped by a registered Professional Land Surveyor or Civil Engineer licensed in the State of Alaska.

This Work shall include surveying the location, size or type, and color of all existing traffic markings that will be disturbed by construction.

Payment for conducting the pre-construction profile and cross section surveys, plotting the plan and profile (and cross section) drawings, and providing the drawings in AutoCAD or equal format as specified in Article 2.13, and submitting them for approval shall be considered incidental to the bid item "Construction Survey Measurement" and no separate payment shall be made.

SECTION 65.02 CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING

Article 2.14 As-built Surveys and Record Drawings

Add the following after the third sentence of the first paragraph:

In addition to submitting record drawing redlines, the Contractor shall redline the location of each repaired, relocated or installed water service key box, location of water service tie-in to water main and other information as required on the Water Connect Permit card and approved by the Engineer. The Contractor is to record and transmit to the engineer the location of points in the Work such as but not limited to service connection at the main, connection of the service extension, service length, service invert elevations at the main

and property line and distance to nearest property corner, building corner or other permanently fixed objects. Water service key boxes will be located from property corners and/or reference points approved by the Engineer, (minimum two (2) swing ties). Contractor shall also record legal descriptions of property (Lot, Block, and Subdivision) as well as street address and date when work was completed. Information shall be recorded on Water Connect Permit Card(s) template provided in Section IV in the Contract Documents.

Article 2.16 Method of Measurement

Add the following paragraph at the end of this article:

Unless specifically stated for separate payment, payment for the Work, Water Connect Permit Redlines, shall be full payment for all labor and materials necessary to acquire, develop and present the information on Water Connect Permit Cards as required and obtain their acceptance by the Engineer.

Article 2.17 Basis of Payment

Add the following at the end of this article:

ITEM	UNIT
Construction Survey Measurement	Lump Sum

DIVISION 70 MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 70.01 GENERAL

Add the following new Article:

Article 1.2 Utility Facilities

Prior to commencing any Work covered under this division or impacting utility facilities, the Contractor shall contact the Utility and obtain any permits, approvals, or other conditions as required by the Utility to complete any Work on or in the vicinity of their facilities.

NEW SECTION 70.08 RIGHT OF ENTRY AGREEMENT

Article 8.1 General

This section describes the work necessary to acquire right of entry access agreements. The Contractor will be required to obtain a right of entry agreements for accessing private property to complete any portion the Work that is not covered by the Owner provided temporary construction permits.

Article 8.2 Submittals

Submit the following in accordance with the requirements of Section 10.05 CONTROL OF WORK.

1. Signed Right of Entry forms prior to beginning work.

Article 8.3 Scope of Work

Right of entry agreement acquisition is to comply with the following requirements:

1. An example right of entry agreement form is provided in Section IV SUBMITTAL LIST AND STANDARD FORMS. The Contractor is to follow this format and modify as necessary to obtain a completed right of entry agreement.
2. The Contractor shall add language to the Right of Entry agreement form as necessary to document agreement conditions and stipulations made between the Contractor and the property owner that define the type of work being performed and special restoration or improvements that will be made in association with the work.
3. The Contractor shall prepare a plan view figure for each private property that describes the boundaries and size of the proposed work area(s) and where they are located on the property. The boundaries or size of the work area shall be determined by the Contractor to complete the Work shown on the drawings. The Contractor is responsible for modifying or creating other figures if necessary to obtain the right of entry agreement.
4. Negotiate the terms and conditions of each right of entry agreement with each property owner and/or their representatives in accordance with statutory and regulatory requirements.
5. Obtain a signed right of entry agreement form from the property owner.

6. Monetary compensation will not be provided to the property owner by AWWU. The Contractor is restricted to making assurances to the property owner that AWWU, in accordance with the terms and conditions of their Contract with the Contractor, will relocate, repair, and/or reconstruct any items removed or damaged from the property owners' land for the purpose of constructing the water lines, key boxes, and associated facilities.
7. Maintain files for each parcel, in a format satisfactory to the Engineer. Include documents, maintain a standard diary form indicating all contacts with owner(s), and other items necessary for negotiations. Copies of all correspondence and any documents are to be kept in the files and turned over the Engineer when requested.
8. Out of area owners shall be contacted by telephone and by certified mail.
9. After the Contractor has performed due diligence in obtaining an executed right of entry agreement, but negotiations have stalled, the Contractor is to provide a written notification of the impasse, what negotiations have taken place, and pertinent records to the Engineer. The Engineer will determine what next course of action is necessary.
10. The Owner will provide the Contractor their latest working list of the affected property owners names and contact information. The Contractor may have to complete additional investigations to obtain authorized signers for the right of entry agreements.

Article 8.4 Measurement

Measurement for right of entry agreement acquisition shall be lump sum.

Article 8.5 Basis of Payment

Payment for this work shall constitute full payment for furnishing all materials, equipment, and labor and performing the Work as specified. Payment shall be made on the following basis:

ITEM	UNIT
Right of Entry Agreement Acquisition	Lump Sum

NEW SECTION 70.09 RESET AND PROTECTION OF SURFACE FEATURES

Article 9.1 General

This Section covers work necessary to temporarily, reset existing planters, reset existing walkways, reset existing timber curbing, resetting existing playground equipment and play area, and to protect lawns, grass, trees, shrubs, landscaping, fences, sheds, and other similar features from damage from the construction work. See plan set for information on landscaping features that will be impacted during construction.

Article 9.2 Definitions

1. Excavation Areas: Areas that are either on private property or public property where digging, backfilling, surface grading, surface restoration and other similar excavation and backfilling work will occur.
2. Driveway Areas: Areas that are either on private property or public property that include gravel driveways, pavement driveways, and driveway and street curbs.
3. Ground Surface Features: Includes lawns, grass, walkways, landscaping curbs, walking paths, concrete and asphalt sidewalks, drainage facilities and other similar features.
4. Landscaping Features: Includes trees, shrubs, above ground landscaping, rock gardens, planters, decorative retaining walls, flower gardens and other similar features and tree and shrub root masses and associated soils.
5. Structures: Includes stairways and railings, boardwalks, retaining walls, fences, sheds, porches, decks, lights and light posts, and other similar features.

Article 9.3 Materials

Material for protection can also include, but is not limited to steel sheeting, plywood sheeting, dunnage and crane matting.

Article 9.4 Construction

Provide measures to protect ground surface features, landscaping features and structures from damage. Restore or replace surface features, landscaping features, driveway features and structures that are relocated, removed or damaged during construction.

A. Protection of Structures

Provide protective coverings as may be necessary to protect the exposed portion of structures from splashing oil, asphalt, dirt, mud, dirty water or other undesirable matter that may come upon these structures during the construction operations. Coverings may consist of plastic sheeting, tarps, plywood or other similar products. In protected areas structures shall not be relocated unless specifically stated on the drawings.

Provide protection where crossing over stairways, boardwalks, retaining walls, porches, decks, docks and other similar features with foot traffic, temporary hoses and pipelines or other equipment. Protection may consist of plywood, geotextile fabric, dunnage, tarps,

wooden ramps or other similar items that are appropriate for equipment or work being performed.

Protection shall be installed prior to work beginning and shall be removed immediately after the work is completed. Maintain protection in place and functional during the course of the work.

B. Reset and Protection of Landscaping Features

No landscaping features shall be removed and reset unless designated on the drawings or where authorized by the private property owner and the Engineer. Where indicated on the drawings reset existing landscaping features to original condition. This includes existing planters, block walls, concrete steps, wooden walkways, garden beds, etc. Protect landscaping features from damage by erecting wooden or other types of barricades or installing jersey barriers, temporary fences or other suitable materials to protect the landscaping features. Protection shall be installed prior to nearby work beginning and shall be removed immediately after the adjacent work is completed. The protection materials shall be maintained kept in place and shall remain functional during the work.

C. Protection of Trees and Shrubs

No trees and shrubs shall be removed unless designated on the drawings or where authorized by the private property owner and the Engineer. Trees and shrubs to be protected shall be reviewed and assessed by the Contractor and the Engineer to determine health and vigor of plants, the anticipated impacts to each individual plant, and the ability of the Contractor to limit impacts to the plants. The Engineer shall make the final determination whether existing trees and shrubs are to be protected in place or completely removed and replaced. Plants that are to be removed as a result of unavoidable impacts or plants that are damaged beyond repair during or immediately following construction shall be replaced. More than one replacement plant may be required to mitigate impacts of lost vegetation. The Engineer shall determine the appropriate quantity of replacements.

Protect trees and shrubs by limiting excavation around the root zone to the extent possible. The Contractor shall excavate around trees and shrubs cutting and exposing the minimum number of roots possible. Exposed roots shall be cut cleanly using a sharp blade. Trim damaged roots under the direction of the Engineer who shall utilize the services of a trained arborist or landscape architect. The Engineer will examine plant roots as excavation is occurring to determine viability of each tree or shrub.

D. Determination of Acceptable Protection

If protective measures provided by the Contractor are not preventing damage, the work shall stop immediately, and the Contractor shall provide other means and measures that prevent unacceptable damage. The Contractor is responsible for providing protective

measures that are of sufficient width and size to provide adequate coverage of items requiring protection.

Unacceptable damage includes the following:

- a. Cracking or settlement of over ½-inch from preconstruction grades of walkways, landscaping curbs, walking paths, drainage facilities and other similar features.
- b. Removal of limbs or scaring of bark on trees and shrubs.
- c. Inappropriately disturbing or removing trees and shrub root masses and soils.
- d. Breaking, gouging, staining or scaring stairways and railings, boardwalks, retaining walls, fences, sheds, porches, decks, lights and light posts and other similar features.

E. Repair of Damage to Protected Areas

Items that are damaged beyond an unacceptable level shall be restored by the Contractor to their original or better condition and original location and elevation upon completion of the Work.

Article 9.5 Measurement

Measurement for reset and protection of surface features shall be lump sum.

Article 9.6 Payment

Payment for this work shall constitute full payment for furnishing all materials, equipment, and labor and performing the Work as specified. Payment shall be made on the following basis:

ITEM	UNIT
Reset and Protection of Surface Features	Lump Sum

DIVISION 75 LANDSCAPING IMPROVEMENTS

SECTION 75.02 LANDSCAPING

Article 2.6 Measurement

Delete this Article and replace with the following:

The quantity of plant materials and the area to be landscaped will vary with the extents of the existing vegetated buffer disturbed by the Contractor. Therefore, landscaping shall be measured as a single lump sum per schedule of work regardless of area to be restored, and this lump sum shall include all Work required to provide a complete and restored vegetated buffer constructed in accordance with the Contract Drawings, including all plant materials, all soil amendment, all labor and earthwork, all fencing, and all maintenance. Topsoil applied to a depth of 4 inches and all seeding shall be measured for payment in accordance with Sections 75.04 and 75.05 as amended herein.

Article 2.7 Basis of Payment

Delete the existing pay items and replace with the following:

ITEM	UNIT
Landscaping	Lump Sum

SECTION 75.04 SEEDING

Article 4.1 General

Add the following paragraph to the end of the Article.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer an analysis of all seed mixes 10 days prior to application. All seeded areas shall be mulched.

Article 4.2 Materials

E. Hydroseeding Mulch:

Delete this subarticle and replace with the following:

Mulch material shall consist of one of the following: peat moss or cellulose wood or paper fiber.

Cellulose Wood fiber shall consist of a specially prepared wood fiber processed to contain no growth or germination inhibiting factors. The fiber mulch shall be manufactured and processed in such a manner that the fibers will remain in uniform suspension in water under agitation and will blend with grass seed, fertilizer, and other additives to form a homogeneous slurry. The processed mulch material shall have characteristics to form a blotter-like ground cover on application, having moisture absorption and percolation properties and the ability to cover and hold grass seed in contact with soil. Mulch shall be applied at a rate of 1,500 pounds per acre.

The cellulose wood fiber shall be shipped in packages of uniform weight (plus or minus 5 percent) and bearing the name of the manufacturer and the air-dry weight

content. The wood or cellulose fiber shall be dyed a suitable color to facilitate inspection of the placement of the material.

The Contractor shall use a commercial tackifier that is safe and non-toxic, is compatible with the hydraulic slurry components, and complies with Federal, State, and Local water quality laws and regulations.

END OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION III

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

(NOT USED)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION IV

SUBMITTAL LIST AND STANDARD FORMS **(UNDER SEPARATE COVER)**

Submittal List

Submittal Transmittal

Certificate of Compliance

**ADEC Municipal Grants & Loans Build America Buy America Requirements
and Sample Forms**

Design Clarification & Verification Request

Deviation Request

Substitution Request

Subcontractor & Supplier List

Water Connect Permit Cards



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION V

CONTRACT AND BID DOCUMENTS

Contract

Bid Bond

Performance & Payment Bond

Certificate of Insurance

Bidder's Checklist

Subcontractor Information – EPA Funded Only

Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities – EPA Funded Only

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters
– EPA Funded Only**

CONTRACT

Invitation to Bid No. **2026C**_____

Contract No. **C-2026**_____

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE, acting through _____ (hereinafter the Owner).

Contract for _____

BID SCHEDULES

AMOUNT

\$ _____

Total Amount : \$ _____

THIS CONTRACT, entered into by the MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, acting through the Owner named above, and the individual, partnership, or corporation named above, hereinafter called the Contractor, WITNESSETH that the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

Statement of Work: The Contractor shall furnish all labor, equipment and materials and perform the Work above described, for the amount stated, in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- I. This CONTRACT, Section __, consisting of 4 pages, **as contained in ITB 2026C__**.
- II. The Bid Proposal Section __ consisting of ____ pages numbered as ____, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.
- III. The Contract Performance and Payment Bond Section __, consisting of __ pages, dated _____.
- IV. The Contractor's Certificate of Insurance Section __, consisting of __ pages, dated _____.
- V. Invitation to Bid, Section __, consisting of 2pages, **as contained in ITB 2026C__**.
- VI. Municipality of Anchorage Standard Specifications dated 2024 (MASS) Incorporated by Reference, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.
- VII. Specifications consisting of the following:
Supplemental Provisions Section _____ consisting of ____ pages, with attachments Exhibit A through F, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.
- VIII. Equal Opportunity Special Provisions and Forms Section _____ consisting of ____ pages, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.
- IX. Disadvantaged/Women-Owned Business Enterprise (DBE/WBE) Specification Section _____ consisting of ____ pages, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.
- X. The Laborers' and Mechanics' Minimum Rates of Pay dated _____, Section _____ consisting of ____ pages, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.
- XI. Submittal List Section _____ consisting of ____ page, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.
- XII. The Drawings consisting of ____ sheets numbered _____, **as contained in ITB 2026C_____**.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Contract as of the Contract Date entered below:

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

VENDOR _____

BY _____
(Signature)

BY _____
(Signature)

(Printed Name)

Mayor, Manager or authorized designee

(Title)

(Date of Signature and Contract date)

(Date of signature)

**CONTRACT AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT
BOND SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS**

1. The full name and business of the Contractor shall be inserted on Page 1 of the Contract and on the Performance and Payment Bond, hereinafter the Bond.
2. Two copies of the Contract and the Bond shall be manually signed by the Contractor. If the Contractor is a partnership or joint venture, all partners or joint ventures shall sign the Contract and the Bond except that one partner or one joint venturer may sign for the partnership or joint venture when all other partners or joint venturers have executed a Power-of-Attorney authorizing one partner or joint venturer to sign. The Power-of-Attorney shall accompany the executed contract and the Bond.
3. If the Contractor is a corporation, the President of the corporation shall execute the Contract and the Bond unless a Power-of-Attorney or corporate resolution shall accompany the executed Contract and Bond.
4. The Bond shall be returned to the Purchasing Division undated. The Contract Date shall be inserted on the Contract when the Municipality signs the Contract and the Bond shall be dated the same as the Contract Date.

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, _____
as Principal, and _____ a
corporation organized under the laws of the _____ and
authorized to transact surety business in the State of Alaska, of _____
_____ as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the MUNICIPALITY OF
ANCHORAGE, as Obligee, in the full and just sum of _____
_____ (\$_____) Dollars, lawful
money of the UNITED STATES, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we bind
ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly
by the presents.

WHEREAS, the said Principle is herewith submitting its proposal for _____
_____.

The condition of this obligation is such that if the aforesaid Principal will, within the time required enter
into a formal contract and give a good and sufficient bond to secure the performance of the terms and
conditions of the contract, then this Obligation to be void; otherwise the Principal and Surety will pay
unto to the Obligee the amount stated above.

Signed, sealed, and delivered _____, 20_____.

WITNESS AS TO PRINCIPAL:

(AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL)

Contractor Name

Contractor Signature

Corporate Surety

Surety Business Address

BY: _____
(Attorney-In-Fact)

(AFFIX SURETY SEAL)

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we _____
_____ of _____
as Principal, and _____
a corporation organized under the laws of the _____
_____ and authorized to transact surety business in the State of Alaska,
of _____
as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE, as Obligee, in the full and
just sum of _____
(\$ _____) Dollars, lawful money of the UNITED STATES, for the payment
which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and
assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITIONS OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the principal has entered into a certain
contract dated the _____ date of _____ 20 _____, with the Obligee for the
construction of _____

which contract is hereby referred to and made a part hereof as fully and to the same extent as if copied at
length herein.

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants,
terms, conditions, and agreements of said contract, and shall promptly make payments to all persons
supplying labor and material in the prosecution of the work provided for in said contract, during the original
term of said contract and any extensions of modifications thereof that may be granted by the Municipality, with
or without notice to the Surety, then this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

This obligation is made for the use of said Obligee and also for use and benefit of all persons who may perform
any work or labor or furnish any material in the execution of said Contract and may be sued on thereby in the
name of said Obligee.

This said Surety, for the value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time,
alteration or addition to the terms of the contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or the
specifications accompanying the same, shall in anywise affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby
waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the contract or to the
work or to the specifications.

Whenever Principal shall be, and declared by Obligee to be in default under the Contract the Obligee having performed Obligee’s obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default or shall promptly:

- 1. Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or
- 2. Obtain a bid or bids for submission to Obligee for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions and upon determination by Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, or, if the Obligee elects, upon determination by Obligee and the Surety jointly of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and Obligee and make available as Work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the contract price but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term “balance of the contract price” as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Obligee to Principal under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Obligee to Principal.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the parties hereunto have caused the execution hererof in _____
_____ original counterparts as of the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

WITNESS AS TO PRINCIPAL:

(AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL)

(AFFIX SURETY SEAL)

Principal Name

Principal Signature

Corporate Surety

Surety Business Address

BY:

(Attorney-In-Fact)

INSURANCE

By submitting a bid, the bidder agrees, if they are the successful bidder, to obtain and maintain the insurance required by this section. The bidder also agrees to provide the Municipality a copy of their Certificate of Liability Insurance prior to signing the contract and prior to commencement of any work under this contract. Include applicable endorsements with the Certificate of Insurance.

GENERAL: The Contractor will not allow any subcontractor to commence work until the subcontractor has obtained insurance as listed in this section. The contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain this insurance throughout the life of this contract, including any maintenance and/or guarantee/warranty period. The contractor shall obtain separate insurance certificates for each contract.

ADDITIONAL INSURED: The Municipality of Anchorage shall be listed as an additional insured on all General and Auto Liability policies required by this contract. All policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation against the Municipality, except Professional Liability. All policies shall remain in effect during the life of the contract. The Contractors insurance certificate shall also indicate the Municipality of Anchorage as a certificate holder of the policy.

WORKERS COMPENSATION: The Contractor shall purchase and maintain during the life of this contract, workers compensation insurance for all employees who will work on this project and, if any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide such insurance. Employers' Liability with a minimum limit of \$500,000 shall be maintained and Workers Compensation with minimum limits as required by Alaska State Workers Compensation Statutes. The policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation against the Municipality.

NOTICE TO "OUT-OF-STATE" CONTRACTORS WORKING IN ALASKA: The Contractor shall provide evidence of Workers Compensation insurance, either State of Alaska Workers Compensation coverage or an endorsement to the Contractor's home state Workers Compensation policy, evidencing coverage for "other states" including Alaska, prior to execution of a contract or, if approved, before commencement of contract performance in Alaska.

GENERAL LIABILITY: The Contractor shall purchase and maintain, in force, during the life of this contract such general liability insurance as shall protect the Owner and the Contractor against losses which may result from claims for damages for bodily injury, including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages which may arise from any operations under this contract whether such operations be those of the Contractor, a subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them.

<u>Commercial General Liability</u>	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Products/Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000
General Aggregate	\$2,000,000
Medical Payments	\$5,000
<u>Commercial Auto Liability</u>	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Combined single limit (Bodily Injury and Property Damage)	\$1,000,000
Including all owned, hired, and non-owned	
<u>Workers Compensation and Employers Liability</u>	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Per Alaska statute	\$500,000
<u>Errors and Omissions</u>	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
Professional Liability (Not required unless limits appear in space provided)	
<u>Umbrella Liability</u>	<u>Minimum Limits</u>
(Not required unless limits appear in space provided)	
\$ _____ S.I.R.	

Each insurance policy required by this section shall require the insurer to give advance notice to the MOA/Contract Administrator prior to the cancellation of the policy. IF the insurer does not notify the MOA upon policy cancellation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to notify the MOA of such cancellation.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The Contractor shall observe and abide by all applicable laws, regulations, ordinances and other rules of the State of Alaska and/or any political subdivisions thereof, or any other duly constituted public authority wherein work is done or services performed, and further agrees to indemnify and save the Municipality of Anchorage harmless from any and all liability or penalty which may be imposed or asserted by reason of the Contractor's failure or alleged failure to observe and abide thereby.

(Remainder of Page Initially left Blank)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) shall be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	FAX (A/C,
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	NAIC #	
	INSURER A :	
INSURED	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO ☐ LOC							\$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS	☐ SCHEDULE D AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS	☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE	\$
	☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS-							\$
	DED ☐ RETENTIONS							\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						☐ WC STATUTORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE ☐ Y / N						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
	☐ N / A						E.L. DISEASE - EA	\$
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

1. The Municipality of Anchorage is an additional insured on Auto and General Liability policies. All policies, including workers compensation, contain a WAIVER OF SUBROGATION against the Municipality, except Professional Liability, .
2. CANCELLATION: "Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, notice will be delivered in accordance with the Policy Provisions."

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	Authorized Representative

BIDDER'S CHECKLIST

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDER

I. GENERAL

Bidders are advised that notwithstanding any instructions or implications elsewhere in this Invitation to Bid only the documents shown and detailed on this sheet need be submitted with and made part of their bid. Other documents may be required to be submitted after bid time, but prior to award. Bidders are hereby advised that failure to submit the documents shown and detailed on this sheet shall be justification for rendering the bid nonresponsive. Evaluation of bids for responsiveness shall be accomplished in accordance with Anchorage Municipal Code, Title 7.

II. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID

NOTE: "Only the following listed items as marked with an "X" are required to be completely filled out and submitted with the bid."

- X** Bid proposal consisting of four (4) pages numbered BP-1 of 4 through BP- 4 of 4. Page **BP-2 of 4 must** be manually signed.
- X** Erasures or other changes made to the Bid Proposal Sheet must be initialed by the person signing the bid.
- X** Bid Bond, certified check, or cashier's check shall be submitted with the bid in the amount indicated.
- X** All Addenda issued shall be acknowledged in the space provided on the Bid Proposal sheet or by manually signing the Addenda sheet and submitting it prior to the bid opening in accordance with Anchorage Municipal Code 7.20.020C.
- X** Subcontractor Information (See Section V).
- X** USEPA Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities (See Section V).
- X** USEPA Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters (See Section V).
- X** ADEC DBE Good Faith Effort (See Section IX).
- X** DBE Good Faith Effort Contractor Participation Form (See Section IX).

BIDDER'S CHECKLIST
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDER

CONTINUED

III. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS AFTER BID OPENING

The following documents are required within **five (5)** working days of notification by the Purchasing Officer. Failure, in whole or in part, to submit the documents required below shall be grounds to determine the Bidder as non-responsible.

- X** State of Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation Equal Employment Opportunity Statement of Acknowledgement Form for the bidder and each proposed subcontractor, **REGARDLESS OF DBE PARTICIPATION** (See Section X, first page).
- X** In accordance with AO No. 2019-130 (S), Anchorage Municipal Code 7.20.030 and 7.20.070, Contractor Questionnaire consisting of three (3) Pages, Prime Contractor Form filled out by Prime Contractor and all known subcontractors. Please review AO NO. 2019-130 (S), AMC 7.20.030 and 7.20.070, and the attached Contractor Questionnaire before submitting a bid.
- X** A copy or the license number of your valid State of Alaska Business License.
- X** A copy or the license number of your State of Alaska Contractor License.
- X** A copy or the license number of your Municipality of Anchorage Contractor License.
- X** A copy of your SAM report (or verification it's ordered) from SAM.gov.

SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

As a condition of using Federal assistance on this project, AWWU is required to capture subcontractor information from prime proposers. The Proposer is required to provide the information below for each and every subcontractor who provided them a bid or quote for this project.

This information shall be submitted with the Proposer. Failure to submit this information with the bid shall be justification to reject the proposal as non-responsive.

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Point of Contact: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Date of Subcontractor Bid/Quote: _____

MBE _____ WBE _____ NON-MBE OR WBE _____

CERTIFICATION OF NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts and related subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the Equal Opportunity clause.)

The federally assisted construction contractor certifies that he does not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location, under his control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The federally assisted construction contractor certifies, further that he will not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he will not permit his employees to perform their services at any location, under his control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The federally assisted construction contractor agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract.

As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work area, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or area, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, creed, color, or national origin, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The federally assisted construction contractor agrees that (except where he has obtained identical certifications from proposed contractors for specific time periods) he will obtain identical certifications from proposed subcontractors prior to the award of subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that he will retain such, certification in this file.

Signature

Date

Name and title of signer (please type)



Division of Water
State Revolving Fund Program

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

The prospective participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:

- a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for department, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded for covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public: (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c) Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
- d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

I understand that a false statement on this certification may be grounds for rejection of this proposal or termination of the award. In addition, under 18 USC Sec. 1001, a false statement may result in a fine of up to \$10,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years, or both.

Typed Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

I am unable to certify the above statements. My explanation is attached.



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION VI

BID PROPOSAL

BID PROPOSAL
(CERTIFICATION)

TO: MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE _____, 2026
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
632 W. 6TH AVENUE, SUITE 520
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99501

SUBJECT: Invitation to Bid No. 2026C034
PROJECT TITLE: E. 7th LANE TO PINE WATER REHAB

Pursuant to and in compliance with subject Invitation to Bid, and other bid documents relating thereto, the bidder hereby proposes to furnish all labor and materials and to perform all work for the construction of the above referenced project in strict accordance with the bid documents at the prices established in the Bid Proposal, page **BP-3 of 4 and BP-4 of 4** submitted herewith.

The bidder agrees, if awarded the contract, to commence and complete the work within the time specified in the bid documents.

The bidder acknowledges receipt of the following addenda:

Addenda No. _____	Date of Addenda _____
Addenda No. _____	Date of Addenda _____
Addenda No. _____	Date of Addenda _____

Enclosed is a Bid Bond in the amount of _____.
(Dollar Amount or Percentage of Bid)

Type of Business Organization

The bidder, by checking the applicable box, represents that it operates as () a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of _____, () an individual, () an LLC, () a partnership, () a nonprofit organization, or () a joint venture. If a partnership or joint venture, identify all parties on a separate page.

Company Name

SUBJECT: Invitation to Bid No. 2026C034

PROJECT TITLE: E. 7th LANE TO PINE WATER REHAB

Date

Alaska Contractor's License Number

Company Name (Printed)

Employer's Tax Identification Number

Authorized Representative Signature

Printed Name & Title

Company **Mailing** Address

Company Phone Number

City, State, Zip Code

Company Fax Number

Company Email Address

Company **Physical** Address
(if different from mailing address)

City, State, Zip Code

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE
Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility
E. 7TH LANE TO PINE WATER REHAB.
AWWU Project No. WW.00016
Bid Proposal

Item No.	Spec. No.	Work Description		Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
1	20.02	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (Type 3)	Per: LS	1		
2	20.04	Clearing and Grubbing	Per: LS	1		
3	20.07	Remove P.C.C. Sidewalk	Per SY	1,031		
4	20.08	Remove Curb and Gutter	Per: LF	2,340		
5	20.10	Unusable Excavation Removed from Site	Per: CY	6,163		
6	20.12	Dewatering	Per: LS	1		
7	20.13	Trench Excavation and Backfill	Per: LF	3,165		
8	20.16	Bedding Material (Class E)	Per: LF	3,165		
9	20.21	Classified Fill and Backfill (Type II)	Per: Ton	6,035		
10	20.21	Classified Fill and Backfill (Type II-A)	Per: Ton	3,240		
11	20.28	Reconstruct Driveways Gravel (Leveling Course)	Per:SY	120		
12	20.28	Reconstruct Driveways Asphalt (Class D)	Per:SY	175		
13	20.28	Reconstruct Driveways P.C.C. (Class A-3)	Per: SY	20		
14	20.31	Flowable Fill (Per Location)	Per: Each	2		
15	30.02	P.C.C Curb and Gutter (Type 2)	Per: LF	2,340		
16	30.03	P.C.C Sidewalk (4" thick) (Standard Finish)	Per SY	751		
17	30.03	P.C.C Sidewalk (6" thick) (Standard Finish)	Per SY	280		
18	30.04	P.C.C. Curb Ramp (Parallel)	Per: Each	8		
19	30.04	P.C.C. Curb Ramp (Unidirectional)	Per: Each	1		
20	30.13	Traffic Circle Re-Construction	Per: LS	1		
21	40.11	Remove and Replace Asphalt Surfacing (Class E, 2-Inch Thickness)	Per:SY	11,075		
22	55.02	Furnish, Install and Televis Pipe (10-inch CPEP, Type S)	Per: LF	50		
23	55.02	Furnish, Install and Televis Pipe (12-inch CPEP, Type S)	Per: LF	20		
24	55.02	Furnish, Install and Televis Pipe (15-inch CPEP, Type S)	Per: LF	140		
25	55.07	Adjust Storm Drain Manhole Ring	Per: Each	7		
26	55.07	Adjust Catch Basin to Finish Grade	Per: Each	3		
27	60.02	Furnish and Install (8-Inch, C900 PVC RJIB DR-18) Pipe	Per: LF	2,540		
28	60.02	Furnish and Install (12-inch, C900 PVC RJIB DR-18) Pipe	Per: LF	630		
29	60.03	Furnish and Install (6-Inch) Gate Valve	Per: Each	1		
30	60.03	Furnish and Install (8-Inch) Gate Valve	Per: Each	17		

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE
Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility
E. 7TH LANE TO PINE WATER REHAB.
AWWU Project No. WW.00016
Bid Proposal

Item No.	Spec. No.	Work Description		Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
31	60.03	Furnish and Install (12-inch) Gate Valve	Per: Each	2		
32	60.04	Furnish and Install Fire Hydrant Assembly (Single Pumper)	Per: Each	4		
33	60.04	Furnish and Install Fire Hydrant Assembly (Double Pumper)	Per: Each	1		
34	60.05	Furnish and Install (1-Inch, Copper) Water Service Line	Per: Each	58		
35	60.05	Furnish and Install (4-Inch, PVC) Water Service Line	Per: Each	1		
36	60.06	Furnish and Install Anode	Per: Each	110		
37	60.07	Temporary Water System	Per: LS	1		
38	60.08	Decommission Pipe Line In Place (6-Inch & 16-Inch)	Per: LF	750		
39	65.02	Construction Survey Measurement	Per: LS	1		
40	70.08	Right of Entry Agreement Acquisition	Per: LS	1		
41	70.09	Reset and Protection of Surface Features	Per: LS	1		
42	75.02	Landscaping	Per: LS	1		
43	75.03	Topsoil (4-inch)	Per: MSF	9		
44	75.04	Seeding (Schedule A)	Per: MSF	9		
45	75.16	Remove and Reset Fence	Per: LF	465		
46	85.05	Traffic Maintenance	Per: LS	1		

TOTAL BID AMOUNT \$ _____



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION VII

OTHER UTILITY REQUIREMENTS

CEA Facility Requirements
ENSTAR Safety Requirements

CHUGACH ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

2024-2025 Outside Electrical Line Construction Contractors

STURGEON ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
1301 E 64th Avenue
Anchorage, Alaska 99518

	Contacts	Office	Cellular	Fax	Email Address
Main	Main	907-344-0321		907-522-2068	
Alaska District Manager	Alan Growden	907-344-0321	907-382-9090		agrowden@myrgroup.com
Superintendent	Ian Whitmore	907-344-0321	907-440-7438		iwhitmore@myrgroup.com
General Foreman	Josh Henrick		907-617-3186		jhenrick@myrgroup.com
Foreman	Anthony Pickens		907-570-1423		apickens@myrgroup.com
Electrical Administrator	Bill (William) Bernier		907-529-9912		bbnieri0905@gmail.com
Project Manager	Josh Milla	907-344-0321	907-371-0510		jmilla@myrgroup.com
Office Supervisor	Sheri Gorne	907-344-0321	907-787-9922		sgorne@myrgroup.com

LINEWORKS, LLC - CEA DAY LABOR CONTRACTOR
P.O. Box 201146
Anchorage, Alaska 99520

	Contacts	Office	Cellular	Fax	Email Address
Main	Main	907-240-0722	907-841-6661		
Member	Steve Horwatt	907-240-0722	907-240-0722		steve@lineworksalaska.com
Electrical Administrator/Member	Nathan Maki	907-841-6661	907-841-6661		nate@lineworksalaska.com
Foreman	Cecil Colley	907-440-1816	907-440-1816		cecilcolley3@gmail.com
Admin	Gwen Petron	907-301-5159	907-301-5159		gwen@lineworksalaska.com

ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTORS, INC.
3305 Arctic Blvd, Suite 201
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

	Contacts	Office	Cellular	Fax	Email Address
Main	Main	907-646-5100		907-522-1182	
Project Manager/Electrical Administrator/VP	Ben Miebs	907-646-4702	907-830-7304		bmiebs@epconstructors.com
General Foreman/Electrical Administrator	Eric Nielsen		907-240-2184		enielsen@epconstructors.com
Foreman	Shane Barber		907-715-7501		
Foreman	Sam Schmucker		907-315-9288		
Project Coordinator	Pam Conn	907-631-4701	907-351-9784		pconn@epconstructors.com
Safety	Erin Marchwick	907-646-5162	907-414-1675		emarchwick@epsinc.com

ALASKA LINE BUILDERS, LLC
P.O. Box 521405
Anchorage, Alaska 99652

	Contacts	Office	Cellular	Fax	Email Address
Main	Main	907-892-1550		907-892-1552	
Member - Project Manager	Andy Korzeniewski	907-892-1550	907-232-0731		andyk@aklinebuilders.com
Member - General Foreman	Robby Schachle	907-892-1550	907-232-8248		robby@aklinebuilders.com
Office Manager	Amey Armachain	907-892-1550	907-350-5650		amey@aklinebuilders.com
Electrical Administrator	Jeff Faulkner	907-892-1550			
Project Coordinator	Savanha House	907-892-1550	907-355-6395		savanha@aklinebuilders.com

NORTHERN POWERLINE CONSTRUCTORS , INC
301 W Northern Lights Blvd., Suite 300
Anchorage, Alaska 99507

	Contacts	Office	Cellular	Fax	Email Address
Main	Main	907-344-3436		907-349-1813	
President	James Zehnder	907-257-4164	907-440-6635		jamesz@northernpowerline.com
Project Manager	Saxton Shearer	907-257-4192	907-223-9787		SOShearer@northernpowerline.com
General Foreman	Rob Zehnder		907-354-3517		rzehnder@northernpowerline.com
Foreman	Erik Stickler		907-947-5894		ESstickler@northernpowerline.com
Contract Administrator	Angela Black	907-257-4157			amblack@northernpowerline.com
Admin	Lanette Bell	907-365-7505			lanetteb@northernpowerline.com

CARLOS TREE SERVICE - TREE CLEARING CONTACT
2451 Cinnabar Loop
Anchorage, Alaska 99507

	Contacts	Office	Cellular	Fax	Email Address
Main	Main	907-522-6049		907-522-5004	
President	Dale Carlos	907-522-6049	907-830-2530		dale@carlostreeservice.com
Project Manager	Heather Henderson	907-522-6156	907-830-2538		heather@carlostreeservice.com
Accts Receivable	Cindy Carlos	907-522-6174	907-830-2531		cindy@carlostreeservice.com



December 7, 2020

ELECTRICAL FACILITY CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

Enclosed please find a copy of Chugach Electric Association, Inc.'s (Chugach) Electrical Facility Clearance Requirements policy. Periodically, copies of this policy are mailed out to various companies and agencies whose activities may bring their personnel in close proximity to Chugach's electrical facilities. Chugach distributes copies of this policy in an effort to help minimize and identify potential hazards for construction personnel and the general public. In addition, Chugach is concerned with preventing damage to its electrical facilities and any disruption of electrical service to its customers. Please note that the Electrical Facility Clearance Requirements publication may be found on Chugach's website at: www.chugachelectric.com. Click on the "Member Services" tab and go to "Regulations & Requirements", click on "Electrical Facility Clearance Requirements" (December 7, 2020).

For your additional information, Alaska State Statute ("AS 42.30.400 "Excavator's Notice of Proposed Excavation") has been included as an attachment.

Please thoroughly read and understand the entire document. It could save your life or the life of your employees and the public. We request that particular attention be paid to the following provisions:

(Paragraph B. 2.) "Under no circumstances will Chugach allow any of its underground cable(s) to remain energized after it has been exposed, unless it is protected by supplementary mechanical protection approved by Chugach or unless a *qualified person* is on site at all times".

(Paragraph H. 7.) "Chugach defines a *qualified person* as a journeyman lineman who holds a current Certificate of Fitness in the Journeyman Lineman category issued by the State of Alaska". These two provisions clearly emphasize Chugach's position relating to the exposure and approach to energized facilities.

Chugach strongly recommends that prior coordination takes place between Chugach and the construction entity or contractor, either during the design phase of a project or prior to the start of construction, to help eliminate or minimize conflicts. If you have questions, please contact the Line Operations Division at (907) 762-7679 and your call will be directed to the appropriate department for assistance.

Sincerely,

James Mullican
Senior Manager Line Operations

Enclosures

cc: MOA Development Services; State of Alaska OSHA Inspector; SOA Electrical Inspector; AGC, Cook Inlet Housing, GCI, ACS, Enstar, AWWU, Anchorage Home Builders Association

Chugach Electric Association, Inc.

5601 Electron Drive, P.O. Box 196300, Anchorage, Alaska 99519-6300 • (907) 563-7494 • Fax (907) 562-0027 • (800) 478-7494
www.chugachelectric.com

CHUGACH ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE NEAR ELECTRICAL FACILITIES

Chugach's concern for the safety of non-qualified personnel working adjacent to its electrical facilities, its concern for the public in general, and its requirement that only *qualified personnel* under the employ of *qualified electrical contractors* handle electrical facilities such as conductors, cables, poles, transformers, padmounted equipment, etc., is based upon the following considerations:

- The potential for serious injury and resulting liability is extremely high when dealing with all electric utility voltage levels up to 230,000 volts on overhead and underground lines.
- Certain types of equipment, particularly cable, can easily be damaged by improper handling. For example, when cable is hit or improperly suspended (common during excavation adjacent to cables), the scraped, cut, or stressed insulation will almost always result in premature cable failure. The highest risk to unqualified personnel is a cable failure while the cable is being handled during excavation or construction. Undetected cable damage may result in a subsequent cable failure with consumer outages for periods of up to a week's duration during winter conditions.
- The inherent stability of overhead pole lines or padmounted equipment is jeopardized with improper excavation and backfill, often resulting in hazardous voltage exposure to the public and contractors and leads to consumer power outages.

The above concerns can be minimized by the use of properly trained, licensed, and certified electrical outside linework personnel. The National Electrical Safety Code (NESC), the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and the Alaska State OSHA support this position as well as the clearances addressed herein.

The NESC, defines "*qualified*" as "*Having been trained in and having demonstrated adequate knowledge of the installation, construction, or operation of lines and equipment and the hazards involved, including identification of and exposure to electric supply and communication lines and equipment in or near the workplace.*" Only qualified persons are permitted to handle or work on or adjacent to energized electrical facilities. This includes not only overhead pole lines but also padmounted

and underground facilities. Within the NESC, two rules specifically address the need for qualified persons to perform work on or near energized facilities:

Rule 420B1 states, *"Employees whose duties require working on or in the vicinity of energized equipment or lines shall perform only those tasks for which they are trained, equipped, authorized, and so directed. Inexperienced employees shall: (a) work under the direction of an experienced and qualified person at the site; and (b) perform only directed tasks."*

Rule 420B4 states, *"Employees who do not normally work on or in the vicinity of electric supply lines and equipment but whose work brings them into these areas for certain tasks shall proceed with this work only when authorized by a qualified person."*

OSHA 29CFR 1910.269 contains the training and documentation requirements for a qualified person.

OSHA 29CFR 1926.1408 addresses equipment operations near electrical lines. If any part of the equipment, when operated up to the equipment's maximum working radius, could get closer than twenty (20) feet to a power line, then the operator must notify the utility, verify line voltage, and implement one of the safety options in OSHA 29CFR 1926.1408.

At no time may equipment violate minimum required clearance to an energized power line: ten (10) feet for lines up to 50 kilovolts (kV), or ten (10) feet plus 0.4 inches per one (1) kV over 50 kV. Minimum clearances are provided below for common Chugach system voltages.

CHUGACH SYSTEM VOLTAGES	
Normal Voltage (Phase-to-Phase)	Minimum Clearance Required At All Times
Operations Near High-Voltage Overhead Power Lines to 50 kV	10 Feet
Over 50 kV to 200 kV	15 Feet
Over 200 kV to 350 kV	20 Feet

Specifically, 29CFR1926.1408 (b)(4)(ii) requires a "Safety Observer" during equipment operations if the equipment is operating where it is difficult for the operator to maintain twenty (20) feet of clearance to the overhead power line(s) by visual means. Alaska Statutes (AS) Sections 18.60.670 through Section 18.60.695 govern placement and operation of equipment near electrical lines or conductors. 29CFR1926, Subpart P addresses the specific requirements involved with trenching operations. These include prior notice to utility companies, prior location of utility facilities, and proper supports once the facilities are exposed. Furthermore, 29CFR Sections 1910.180; 1910.333; 1926.416; and 1926.651 regulate activities relative to job site electrical facilities.

In summary, Chugach's concern for the safety of all personnel affected by work adjacent to its energized facilities has led to the development of the attached policy.

ELECTRICAL FACILITY CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

The following requirements have been developed to help provide a safer work site to those personnel working adjacent to Chugach's electrical facilities and to protect Chugach facilities that are in proximity to the area of work being done by State or Municipal entities and private construction and maintenance projects.

A. NOTIFICATION

It is recommended that Chugach be informed of construction/maintenance activities as early as possible in the design process and be included in timely plan reviews. Any work that needs to be performed on Chugach facilities must have prior Chugach approval.

1. Overhead Facilities

Any work in the proximity of overhead power lines shall be preceded by a call to Chugach at (907) 762-7679, at least 48 hours in advance, as notification of the planned work and compliance with OSHA 29CFR1926 (1408), and AS 18.60.670. If equipment, tools, machinery, or material must work in proximity closer than the minimum clearances outlined in OSHA 29CFR1926 (1408), and AS 18.60.670, the requirements of AS 18.60.680 shall be implemented before work can proceed. All necessary arrangements with Chugach by the requesting party for compliance with AS 18.60.680 shall be arranged in advance of the project start date.

2. Underground Facilities

Alaska Statutes 42.30.400 through 42.30.490, Anchorage Municipal Code, 24.40 and 26.90, and 29CFR1926, Subpart P place requirements on contractors who will be excavating around or adjacent to underground utilities. Advance notification requirements, underground facility locates, and the responsibilities for protection of utility facilities by contractors are specified in these regulations. All requests for locates of Chugach's underground facilities are to be made through the Alaska Digline at 811. Prior to excavation, Chugach's Line Operations Department shall be contacted at (907) 762-7679 a minimum of two (2) business days in advance of construction.

Locate surface markings are only reasonably accurate to +/- two (2) feet. Chugach and State law require hand-digging within two (2) feet of locate marks. In some cases, hand-digging may be required within three (3) or four (4) feet of the markings, depending on the facility involved and field

conditions at the project site. Maintaining locate marks is the responsibility of the party requesting the locate. Chugach may charge for re-locating and re-marking facilities that were previously marked.

B. UNDERGROUND CABLE EXCAVATION

1. Any excavation which is within a three (3) foot radius of a cable and parallels a cable for a distance greater than twenty (20) feet in length (see Section H.1 below) may require relocation of that cable. Excavations shorter in length and/or closer may also require relocation. At a minimum, cables that will require exposure must be exposed by *hand-digging* only, by a *qualified person* under the employ of a *qualified electrical contractor* (see Section H). See Drawing No. F-062388 attached.
2. Any excavation, such as a trench which crosses cable and/or conduit, shall be limited to twenty (20) feet in width and have provisions for the exposed cable/conduit to be supported every two (2) feet on a Chugach approved support system, to prevent cable damage. The cable support work and excavation within the three (3) foot radius (see Section H-1) shall be performed by a *qualified person* under the employ of a *qualified electrical contractor*.

NOTE: When excavation must occur within the limits specified in B.1, and B.2, above, reasonable efforts will be made by Chugach to de-energize the cable if system conditions and personnel requirements allow. Even if the cable has been de-energized, a "Cable Watch" by a qualified person under the employ of a qualified contractor is still required. To request the de-energization of the cable, contact the Chugach Line Operations Department at (907) 762-7679 and your call will be directed to the appropriate department for assistance. Requests must be made three (3) business days in advance of the outage date requested. For emergencies, contact Chugach's Dispatch Center at (907) 762-4660.

Under no circumstances will Chugach allow any of its underground cable(s) to remain energized after it has been exposed, unless it is protected by supplementary mechanical protection approved by Chugach or unless a qualified person is on site at all times.

3. Should any cable be exposed by non-qualified personnel, Chugach must be immediately contacted for field investigation before work may resume in the immediate area of such exposed cable.

Chugach recognizes that reasonable continuation of work may be required around energized underground cables after Chugach inspects the site. When this occurs, it is the responsibility of the construction contractor working at the site to arrange for qualified personnel as well as payment of the costs of said personnel and/or equipment. Chugach will neither arrange for, nor provide qualified personnel to satisfy this requirement unless Chugach determines this course of action is in its best interest, on a case-by-case basis. Where Chugach is otherwise forced to subsequently take steps to ensure the safety of the site, Chugach will advise the construction contractor that Chugach will pass these costs to the construction contractor.

4. In all cases, a final minimum burial depth of forty (40) to sixty (60) inches for primary-voltage (above 1000 volts) circuits and thirty (30) inches for secondary voltage (480V or below) circuits shall be maintained. If, however, existing Federal, State, or Municipal permit conditions require depths in excess of forty (40) inches, then the cable/conduit shall be buried at the depth required in the permit. The depth is measured from the top of the cable/conduit to final grade at the shallowest depth. Burial shall be in compliance with Chugach Construction Standard SUR 2-3, 5 or 6 (supplied upon request).
5. Projects that will increase final grade to sixty (60) inches or greater above Chugach direct buried cable shall require relocation at the customer's expense. Where cables are in conduit, review and written approval by Chugach is required for proposed grade changes resulting in a burial depth of sixty (60) inches or greater.
6. Projects which propose to modify the grade over Chugach's underground cables/circuits at voltages above 25kV require review and written approval by Chugach in all cases.
7. Excavations near underground cable/circuits energized above 25kV will require the following:
 - a) Excavation Adjacent to Cables/Circuits Energized Above 24kV
Chugach will require its Locate Contractor to notify excavators when a locate request includes the locating of cables are energized above 25kV.

When excavation is planned that will come within ten (10) feet, expose, parallel, or undermine sections of Chugach's underground cables energized above 25kV, special precaution and safety

consideration must be taken. These distribution and sub-transmission cables operate at voltages of 34.5kV (34,000 volts) and transmission cables operate above 34.5kV up to 230kV (230,000 volts), provide power to tens of thousands of Chugach customers and require extraordinary protection. The following guidelines shall apply:

Chugach Line Operations Department shall be contacted at (907) 762-7679 in advance of the planned excavation a minimum of five (5) business days prior to beginning excavation. Chugach requires that a *qualified person* be on site at all times during excavation activity that comes within ten (10) feet of any circuit cable energized above 24kV. The contractor shall arrange and pay for a *qualified person* from Chugach or, with approval, from one of Chugach's approved and *qualified contractors*. Excavations closer than ten (10) feet shall require exposure of the cables (vac-truck, pot-holing or other approved means) at the intersecting point or at intervals of not less than every twenty-five (25) feet for parallel excavations by *qualified personnel* to determine the exact location of the cable prior to machine excavation.

Excavations within ten (10) feet of cables energized above 25kV can expose unqualified workers to potentially high fault currents and extremely unsafe conditions. Prior planning by the construction contractor with coordination and approval from Chugach for any excavation projects within ten (10) feet of circuits or cables energized above 25kV is mandatory.

Chugach may require a special locate utilizing Ground Penetrating Radar to locate critical facilities. "Pothole" locates utilizing vacuum excavation in conjunction with an air-knife tool may be used, with Chugach approval.

C. STRUCTURE EXCAVATION

1. Equipment Pads or Vaults

Temporary excavation is allowed with a maximum slope of 1:1 beginning three (3) feet from the exterior edge of a concrete pad or vault. The final grade shall consist of a level area radiating out a minimum of four (4) feet, measured from the exterior edge of the pad or vault, and a maximum slope of 2:1 beginning from that four (4) foot distance from the exterior edge of the pad or vault. For both temporary and final grade situations, a level

area extending ten (10) feet out from the edge of the concrete pad in front of equipment doors or access panels is necessary. Refer to Drawing No. F-062388 attached.

If the slope cannot be maintained at the grades specified above, additional protection such as barriers or piling is required. All shoring and excavation (closer than the above limits) shall be done by a qualified person(s) under the employ of a qualified electrical contractor.

2. Concrete-Encased Duct

Excavation wider than five (5) feet under a concrete-encased duct requires a method designed and certified by an Alaska-registered civil engineer and approved by Chugach. Installation of the temporary shoring or bracing shall be done under the supervision of a qualified person under the employ of a qualified electrical contractor.

D. POLE/GUY ANCHOR EXCAVATION

Excavation beginning no closer than a three (3) foot radius from a pole or guy anchor in stable soil conditions or a ten (10) foot radius from a pole or guy anchor in organic/unstable soil conditions is allowed, provided the slope from that point does not exceed 1:1. Refer to Drawing No. F-062388 attached.

Excavation closer than the limits defined above or within a ten (10) foot radius of more than one consecutive pole where excavation will be open while more than one pole is affected, may require shoring of each pole. Chugach review and approval of a shoring plan is required for all excavations where more than one pole is subject to an open excavation. Pole shoring shall be approved by Chugach for the specific excavation. All work for installing poles must be performed within OSHA guidelines. Shoring by other methods requires prior approval by Chugach on a case-by-case basis. Streetlight poles may be temporarily removed, subject to a written agreement with Chugach, prior to excavation.

Any excavation that may expose the pole butt requires a structural analysis of the pole shoring method. The analysis shall be performed by an Alaska-licensed professional engineer familiar with electrical transmission and distribution design standards in use by Chugach. Chugach also reserves the right, at contractor expense, to have a structural engineer examine any excavation deeper than the pole butt within a fifteen (15) foot radius of the pole.

All shoring and excavation (closer than the above limits) shall be done by a qualified person under the employ of a qualified electrical contractor.

E. RELOCATION REQUIRED

Where protection of the cable and structures cannot be maintained, as required in Sections A, B, and C, relocation of those facilities will be required prior to the intended work and at the contracting agency's expense.

F. BACKFILL

Replacement backfill for electrical facilities must be in accordance with Chugach specifications and performed by a qualified person under the employ of a qualified electrical contractor.

A damaged underground facility may not be reburied until it is repaired or relocated to the satisfaction of Chugach.

G. INSPECTION AND APPROVAL

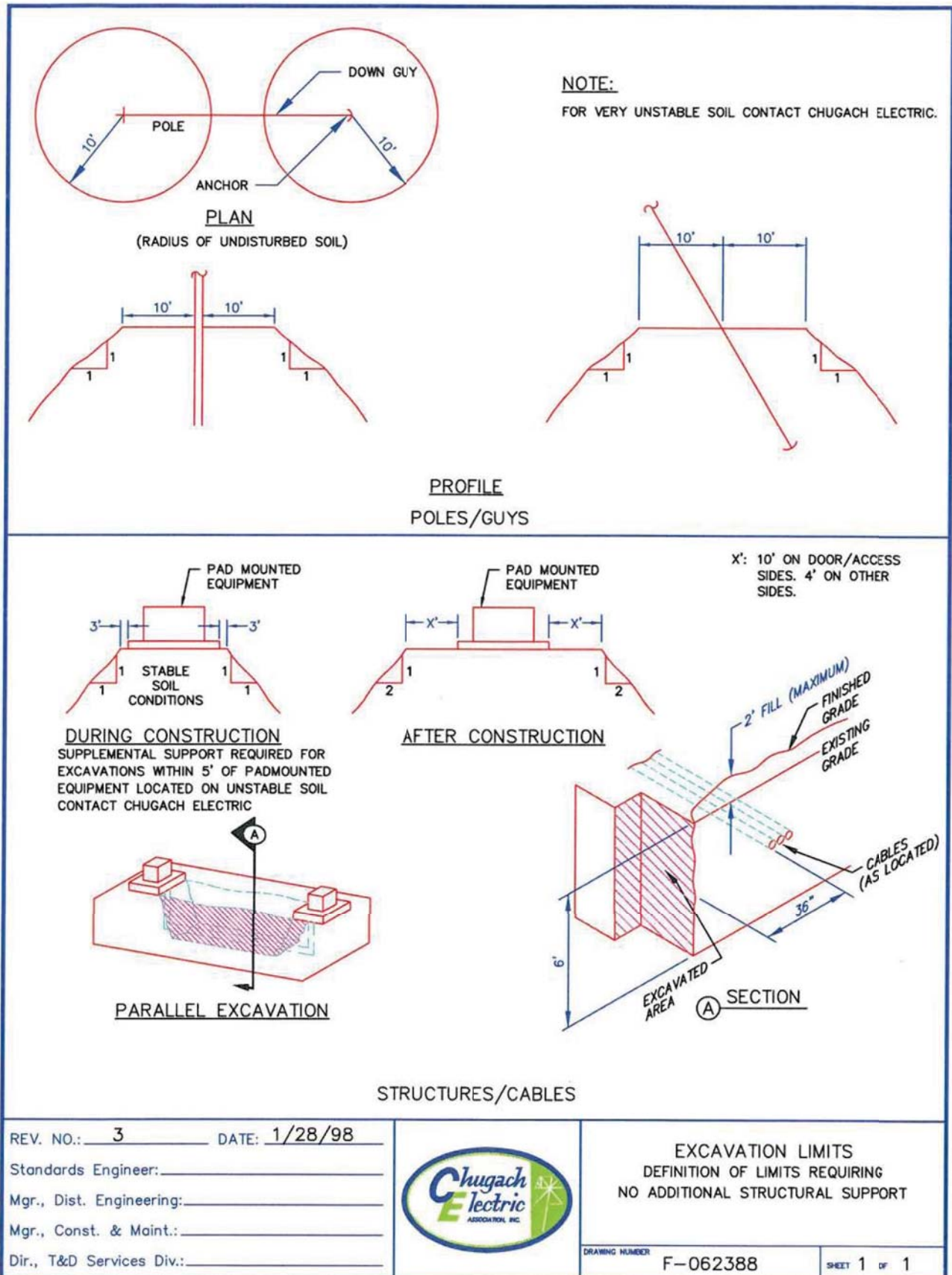
All work on or in the immediate vicinity of Chugach facilities, such as backfilling, temporary support, shoring, and relocations are subject to prior approval and inspection by Chugach. On large projects where inspection time is substantial, all costs for inspection shall be the responsibility of the agency or entity contracting for the work. Reimbursement to Chugach shall be in accordance with Chugach's tariff, Section 8.

For any questions or approvals involving these requirements contact Chugach Line Operations at (907) 762-7679 and your call will be directed to the appropriate department for assistance.

H. MISCELLANEOUS

1. Depending on the soil type, depth and length of the excavation, type of Chugach facility involved, and the certainty of the cable locate markings, excavations can be approved within a two (2) foot radius of cable on a case-by-case basis.
2. Stable soil conditions are defined as all dry and non-organic. Soil conditions shall be evaluated and approved on a case-by-case basis by Chugach. The evaluation will be done using 29CFR1926, Subpart P, "*Excavations*" as a guide.

3. Excavation, except as noted, shall be defined as mechanically performed by a backhoe, trencher, scraper, grader, auger, or other equipment.
4. Cables are defined as insulated conductors whether buried directly or in conduit. The guidelines for cables also include 600-Volt pedestals and other small electrical apparatus associated with cables but not included under pads or vaults.
5. Spare conduit is not included in these provisions except to the extent of providing temporary support when exposed and inspected by Chugach prior to the placement of proper backfill.
6. Chugach defines a *qualified electrical contractor* as a contractor registered in the State of Alaska who has an Electrical Administrator's License in the Outside Linework category; or who has an employee with an Electrical Administrator's License in the same category registered with the contractor.
7. Chugach defines a *qualified person* as a journeyman lineman who holds a current Certificate of Fitness in the Journeyman Lineman category issued by the State of Alaska.
8. Chugach defines *hand-digging* as the removal of soil with hand tools, an air-knife tool (compressed air jet), or a vacuum truck.



Sec. 42.30.450. Waiver of requirements by written agreement.

An operator and an excavator may, by written agreement, waive the requirements of AS 42.30.400 - 42.30.490 that the excavator notify the operator of planned excavations and that the operator locate underground facilities. The agreement must identify the geographic areas to which the waiver applies and the time period for which the waiver is valid.

Sec. 42.30.460. Underground facility owner.

If the operator of an underground facility is not the owner of the facility and if the operator cannot be identified or has been identified but cannot be reached in a reasonable amount of time, the excavator may give the notice required by AS 42.30.400 - 42.30.490 to the owner of the underground facility and the owner shall assume the duties and responsibilities of the operator under AS 42.30.400 - 42.30.490.

Sec. 42.30.490. Definitions.

(1) "damage" means

(A) the substantial weakening of structural or lateral support of an underground facility;

(B) penetration, impairment, or destruction of any underground protective coating, housing, or other protective device; and

(C) the partial or complete severance of an underground facility to the extent that the project owner or facility operator determines that repairs are required;

(2) "emergency" means

(A) a condition that constitutes a clear and present danger to life, health, or property; or

(B) an unplanned service interruption;

(3) "excavation" means

(A) an activity in which earth, rock, or other material on or below the ground is moved or otherwise displaced by any means;

(B) road maintenance that changes the original road grade;

(C) demolition or movement of earth by equipment, tools, or explosive device except tilling of the soil less than 12 inches in depth for agricultural purposes;

(4) "excavator" means a person who conducts excavation in the state;

(5) "inaccessible" means impossible or unreasonably difficult to reach due to conditions beyond the control of the underground facility operator;

(6) "notification center" or "center" means a service through which a person is able to call one number to notify member operators of underground facilities that an excavation is proposed and to request the operators to mark facilities located inside of the proposed excavation area.

(7) "operator" means a person who supplies a service for commercial or public use by means of an underground facility;

(8) "person" means any individual, public or private corporation, political subdivision, government agency, municipality, industry, partnership, copartnership, association, firm, trust, estate, or any other entity whatsoever;

(9) "remote" means not accessible by road;

(10) "underground facility" means a pipe, sewer, conduit, cable, valve, line, or wire, including attachments and those parts of poles or anchors that are below ground, for use in connection with the storage or conveyance of water, sewage, telecommunications, cable television, electricity, petroleum, petroleum products, hazardous liquids, or flammable, toxic, or corrosive gas;

(11) "unstaffed" means not normally staffed with employees;

(12) "working day" means a day on which an underground facility operator is open for regular business.

ALASKA STATUTES

TITLE 42

PUBLIC UTILITIES & CARRIERS

Sec. 42.30.400. Excavator's notice of proposed excavation.

(a) Before beginning an excavation, an excavator shall give notice of the proposed excavation to each underground facility operator who has an underground facility in the area of the proposed excavation and request the operator to field mark the location of its underground facility. The excavator shall notify an underground facility operator who subscribes to a notification center by giving notice to the center. The excavator shall notify an underground facility operator listed in the applicable telephone directory who is not a subscriber to a notification center by giving notice directly to the operator.

(b) Except in the case of an emergency locate request or a request to locate in a remote, unstaffed, or inaccessible location, the excavator shall notify an underground facility operator who may have a facility in the area of a proposed excavation at least two but not more than 15 working days before the date scheduled for beginning the excavation. In the case of a request to locate in a remote or unstaffed location, the excavator shall notify the operator at least 10 but not more than 20 working days before the scheduled date for beginning excavation.

(c) In an emergency, the excavator shall immediately notify each underground facility operator in the area of the emergency and of the need for the excavation and request prompt location of underground facilities.

Sec. 42.30.410. Operator's response to request to locate; immunity related to unmarked or inaccurately marked facilities.

(a) An underground facility operator shall accept requests to locate underground facilities during the operator's regular business hours. An operator who receives a request to locate shall maintain for at least one year an accurate record of the request and responses to the request.

(b) When an underground facility operator receives a request to locate, it shall notify the excavator of the location of the underground facilities that the operator is able to field mark with reasonable accuracy and field mark those facilities. If the operator owns, uses, or operates an underground facility that is identified as being in the area of the proposed excavation but that the operator cannot field mark with reasonable accuracy, the operator shall provide the excavator with the best information available to the operator about its location and shall provide on-site assistance until the facility is located or until the excavator no longer needs assistance in locating that facility.

(c) The field marks for an underground facility buried 10 feet deep or less must be located within 24 horizontal inches of the outside dimensions of the facility. For a facility buried deeper than 10 feet, the operator shall locate the field marks within 30 horizontal inches of the outside dimensions of the facility. The operator shall use stakes, paint, or other clearly identifiable material to show the field location of the underground facility. The marker used to designate the approximate location of an underground facility must follow the current color code standard used by the American Public Works Association.

(d) Except for an underground facility in a remote, unstaffed, or inaccessible location, an underground facility operator shall respond to a request to locate promptly. A response is considered to be prompt if it is made within two working days after the operator receives the request or at a later time so long as the response occurs before the beginning of the excavation. For an underground facility in an accessible remote or unstaffed location, the operator shall respond within 10 working days after the operator receives the request or at a later time

so long as the response occurs before the beginning of excavation.

(e) After an operator has field marked an underground facility, the excavator is responsible for maintaining the markings.

(f) An excavator may not begin to excavate until each underground facility has been field marked.

(g) When an operator has field marked an underground facility once at the request of an excavator, the operator has the right to receive compensation from the excavator for costs incurred in responding to subsequent requests to locate the same underground facility during the same excavation project if the excavator failed to maintain the original marking.

(h) If an excavator discovers an underground facility that was not field marked or was inaccurately field marked, the excavator shall immediately stop excavating in the vicinity of the facility and shall notify the operator of the discovery. The excavator may notify the operator by means of a notification center. The operator shall treat the notification as a request to locate in an emergency and shall respond accordingly. An excavator may not be held liable for inadvertent damage caused to an unmarked or an inaccurately marked underground facility.

(i) Unless the request to locate is made in response to an emergency, an underground facility operator has the right to receive compensation for costs incurred in responding to a request to locate that gives the operator less notice than the minimum notice required by this section. This subsection may not be interpreted to require the operator to respond to the request to locate within the time requested in the notice.

Sec. 42.30.420. Responsibility of construction project owners.

The owner of a construction project that will require excavation shall indicate in bid documents or contracts for construction the existence of underground facilities that the project owner knows are located inside of the proposed area of excavation. This requirement does not release the

excavator from the excavator's responsibility under AS 42.30.400 - 42.30.490.

Sec. 42.30.430. Obligations concerning the conduct of excavations.

(a) An excavator shall use reasonable care to avoid damaging an underground facility. The excavator shall

(1) determine, without damage to the facility, the precise location of an underground facility whose location has been marked;

(2) plan the excavation to avoid damage to and minimize interference with an underground facility in or near the excavation area; and

(3) to the extent necessary to protect a facility from damage, provide support for an underground facility in and near the construction area during the excavation.

(b) An excavator who, in the course of excavation, contacts or damages an underground facility shall notify the operator. If the damage causes an emergency, the excavator shall also alert appropriate local public safety agencies and take reasonable steps to ensure public safety. A damaged underground facility may not be reburied until it is repaired or relocated to the satisfaction of the operator. The operator of an underground facility that was damaged during excavation shall arrange for repair or relocation of the facility as soon as practical.

Sec. 42.30.440. Penalties; injunctive relief.

(a) In addition to all other remedies provided by law, a person who violates a provision of AS 42.30.400 - 42.30.490 is subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$50 nor more than \$1,000 for each offense if the violation results in or significantly contributes to damage to an underground facility.

(b) If the court finds that an excavator is violating or threatening to violate a provision of AS 42.30.400 - 42.30.490 and the violation may result in damage to an underground facility, the court may grant injunctive relief to the underground facility operator.



Excavation Safety for Natural Gas Pipelines

Safety



ENSTAR Natural Gas Company provides natural gas service through 3,580 miles of gas mains to over 142,000 customers in South Central Alaska. ENSTAR's gas pipeline system is designed, installed, and maintained with the highest regard for safety in compliance with applicable federal, state, and local government statutes and regulations. ENSTAR is regularly inspected to ensure that its operation meets industry standards.

The US Department of Transportation, Pipeline & Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA) oversees minimum safety regulations for the transportation of natural gas by pipelines. The DOT safety regulations are currently published in Title 49, Part 190, 191, 192 & 199 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

The Law

Call 811 before you dig; it's free and it's the law. Calling for locates is now as simple as dialing **811** or go online to www.akonecall.com. In Alaska, dialing **811** connects you with Alaska Digline Inc. Alaska Digline Inc. will take your excavation information and notify all affected utilities. Utilities have two business days to mark their utilities after receiving your call.

PHMSA is the excavation damage enforcement agency in the State of Alaska. The enforcement program protects the public from the risk of pipeline ruptures caused by excavation damage. Should an excavator violate any of the damage prevention requirements prescribed in 49 CFR part 196, Subpart B, they may face civil and or criminal penalties. Civil penalties of not more than \$200,000 for each violation, not to exceed \$2,000,000 may be levied. Criminal penalties may be enforced with imprisonment of not more than 5 years per violation. More information about the PHMSA ruling can be found at <http://www.phmsa.dot.gov/>.





Excavation Safety for Natural Gas Pipelines

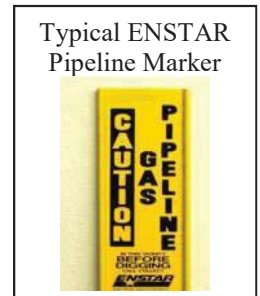
Pipeline Markers

Do not assume there is not a pipeline if there is no marker.

ENSTAR transmission pipelines are generally marked above ground with pipeline markers similar to the one shown. Transmission pipelines are located in the vicinity of the pipeline markers. Transmission pipelines are steel and range in size from 2" to 20" in diameter. They are typically coated with a protective coating. Pipeline coatings are predominantly yellow and black, but may also be green or brown.

Distribution pipelines are steel, or High Density polyethylene with locate wire. These pipelines range in size from 1" diameter to 12" in diameter. Gas "Mains" are typically found in street right-of-ways or utility easements and supply the natural gas to an entire street or subdivision.

Natural gas service lines are connected to the gas main. Service lines generally serve a single building or small group of buildings on private property. Service lines are typically ½" to 2" in diameter. Service lines can be rigid steel, steel tubing, copper or polyethylene with locate wire. Gas mains and service lines are generally black or yellow in color.



Steps to Follow

- 1 Line Locating: A Free Service:** To request a locate, dial **811**, the Nationally recognized One-Call number and you will be connected to Alaska Digline Inc. Call at least 2 but not more than 15 working days before the date scheduled for beginning the excavation.
- 2 Request a Relocate Ticket when:** the marks have not been maintained, the excavator is unable to accurately "read" the locate marks, the marks have been destroyed, or the marks are more than 15 working days old.
- 3 Excavating around Locate Marks:** In Alaska, you must use reasonable care when digging within 24 horizontal inches of the outside dimensions of the locate marks. If you are digging to a depth of 10 feet or greater, you must use reasonable care within 30 horizontal inches. *Treat all buried lines as if they were active.*

Typical means of excavating around locate marks:

- Hand Dig
- Air Knife
- Vac Truck

- 4 Standby/Inspection Requirements:** Extreme caution must be exercised whenever pipelines are encountered. All excavations in the immediate vicinity of ENSTAR Natural Gas facilities (including backfill, compaction, temporary support, and shoring), are subject to prior approval and inspection by ENSTAR personnel. Pipeline inspections are provided whenever an excavator is working within 10 feet of a transmission pipeline, or within 5 feet of a distribution line. If excavation occurs without either locates or standby (qualified ENSTAR personnel), ENSTAR Natural Gas reserves the right to excavate to determine if there has been any damage to ENSTAR Natural Gas facilities. If damage has occurred ENSTAR Natural Gas has the right to charge the excavator for repairs.





Excavation Safety for Natural Gas Pipelines

- 5 Support for Steel Pipeline Crossings:** If an excavation below a **steel gas** pipeline leaves the pipeline unsupported for a distance of more than 20 feet, the excavator must provide additional support for the pipeline. Support must be provided in a way as to not damage the pipe or its coating during construction, backfill placement, and compaction. Generally, a support spacing of 5 feet or less will provide the required support. ENSTAR Engineering must approve all excavations crossing steel pipelines above 4-inch diameter. If support is required, ENSTAR engineering written approval is required prior to beginning construction. Call ENSTAR Engineering (907)334-7740 for further information. Extra care must be taken when geotextile fabric and/or rigid insulation are used. Geotextile fabric and/or rigid insulation shall be sufficiently separated from steel pipeline and in addition to continuous support under the pipeline, compacted fill material shall be placed between the geotextile fabric/rigid insulation and the pipeline (see item 10 clearance). Care shall be taken to insure stability for the ENSTAR facility. Failure to properly protect ENSTAR's facilities could result in future damage if differential settlement occurs.
- 6 Support for Polyethylene Line Crossings:** If an excavation is below a **polyethylene gas pipeline** the excavator must continuously support such pipeline during construction, backfill placement, and compaction. Geotextile fabric and/or rigid insulation shall be sufficiently separated from the polyethylene gas pipeline to prevent undue stress during the compaction/settlement process. (see item 10 clearance)
- 7 Excavation Parallel to Pipeline:** **Whenever an excavation (horizontal or vertical) is performed within 5 feet of a distribution pressure pipeline and 10 feet of a transmission pressure pipeline, the gas pipeline must be exposed to visually determine the exact location.** When parallel excavations are expected to expose or undermine sections of pipeline, the excavator must notify ENSTAR engineering in advance. Care must be taken not to damage the pipeline, or to induce stresses due to differential settlement following construction. **Long parallel excavations exposing pipelines can be very dangerous if not properly performed and shall not be attempted without prior approval by ENSTAR.** Unless otherwise approved by ENSTAR engineering, all excavations parallel to a gas pipeline require that the pipeline be exposed at intervals no greater than every 25 feet to visually determine the pipeline's exact location. Contact ENSTAR Engineering at (907)334-7740 for additional information.
- 8 Blasting:** All plans for blasting that will occur within 500' of any Company Facility, shall be reviewed by an ENSTAR engineer. The person performing the blasting shall take all appropriate measures as recommended by ENSTAR engineering, (i.e. require minimum distance from facilities, minimize blasting charge intensity, etc.) to protect the integrity of the Company's Facilities. A leak survey shall be performed before and after any blasting activity, within 500' of any Company Facility.
- 9 Trenchless Excavation (Vertical or Horizontal):** **Whenever a trenchless excavation (horizontal or vertical) is performed within 5 feet of a distribution pressure pipeline and 10 feet of a transmission pressure pipeline, the gas pipeline must be exposed to visually determine the exact location.** If the trenchless excavation is expected to cross the pipeline within the aforementioned distances, the pipeline in question shall be fully exposed to a minimum of 1 foot beneath the pipeline prior to the expected crossing to ensure that the pipeline is not unduly damaged due to ground movement in the immediate vicinity of the pipeline. **When performing a trenchless excavation parallel to a gas pipeline, the gas pipeline must be exposed at intervals of 25 feet or less to visually determine the pipeline's exact location.** Trenchless excavation is defined as drilling, directional drilling, boring, pile installation etc.
- 10 Clearance:** Natural Gas pipelines require a **12 inch minimum separation from other underground structures** not associated with ENSTAR's pipeline system. Additional clearance from other underground structures may be required to allow proper maintenance and reduce the possibility of damage due to





Excavation Safety for Natural Gas Pipelines

the proximity of other structures (49 CFR § 192.325.) This clearance requirement includes rigid insulation and geotextile fabrics. **ENSTAR requires a 36-inch minimum separation from certain electrical facilities, including any grounded components i.e. ground rods, non-insulated conductors and associated structures.**

- 11 Pipeline Cover:** ENSTAR pipelines in public rights-of-way are generally installed with 36 inches to 48 inches of cover, and in private rights-of-way with 12 inches to 36 inches of cover. Projects that decrease cover or increase cover in excess of 60 inches must receive prior approval from ENSTAR Engineering Department (907)334-7740. ENSTAR has limited ability to prevent the removal of cover over gas pipelines. Increasing pipeline cover more than 5 feet or decreasing pipeline cover to less than 3 feet may be considered a damage that may result in relocation of the gas pipeline at the expense of the Excavator. The depth of cover listed above cannot be assumed after installation. The excavator is responsible for any damage to ENSTAR pipelines regardless of the depth at which they are encountered.
- 12 Landscaping:** Most landscaping activities require locates, and when it is determined that landscaping activities are within 5 feet of a distribution pipeline, or 10 feet of a transmission pipeline, Inspection/Standby requirements as listed above are applicable. Planting of trees and shrubs over existing pipelines is not permissible and can present a safety and reliability hazard to the pipeline.

Damage Reporting

If you damage a gas line, immediately Call **911 and ENSTAR at
1-844-SMELL GAS (1-844-763-5542). It's the Law.**

Gas lines that have been pulled, stretched, kinked or bent could be damaged underground away from where the line is connected. If you pull or stretch gas lines call ENSTAR at (907)277-5551 and an ENSTAR Representative will investigate for possible underground leakage.

Pipe Wall Protection

Dents, scrapes, gouges and scratches reduce pipeline wall thickness and affect the safety of the facility in two ways. First, the reduced wall thickness decreases the pressure at which the pipeline can safely operate. Second, the damage serves as a stress concentration that can cause a future brittle failure of the pipeline. **An ENSTAR representative must inspect each dent, scrape, gouge or scratch, no matter how small, before it is reburied.**

Corrosion Protection

ENSTAR's **steel** pipelines are protected from corrosion by a dielectric coating and an impressed current or galvanic anode cathodic protection system. Direct contact with metallic objects (a short) or removal of the protective coating can compromise this system. Contact the ENSTAR Engineering Department (907)334-7740, whenever coating damage or a short is encountered. **An ENSTAR representative must inspect each short or section of damaged coating before it is reburied.**

Locate Wire Protection

ENSTAR's **polyethylene** pipelines are installed with a parallel copper wire, which is used to locate the pipeline. If the locate wire or wire coating is damaged, ENSTAR's ability to properly locate the pipeline may be severely compromised. Electrical continuity must be maintained. **An ENSTAR representative must**





Excavation Safety for Natural Gas Pipelines

inspect and/repair each possible locate wire damage before it is reburied, accidental locate wire damage repair is free of charge.

Excess Flow Valves

An Excess Flow Valve (EFV) is a safety device installed in a natural gas service line near the gas main that is designed to automatically shut off the flow of natural gas in the event that the service line is broken. Effective April 14th, 2017, all gas companies nationwide are required to install an EFV or a curb-side shut off valve in any new or renewed service lines.

What does this mean to you as an Excavator?

Should you damage a natural gas service line that has an EFV, the gas will blow for a short duration and shut off automatically if the flow of gas is sufficient to close the EFV. Damages that do not sever the service line completely may not cause the EFV to close and the gas will continue to blow. Regardless, **you must report all damages to ENSTAR immediately**. EFVs are designed to allow a small amount of "bleed-by" so they can be reset without excavating the gas main. Backfilling a damaged service line with gas bleeding underground is extremely dangerous and could fuel an explosion if it is not repaired timely. **Do not assume a damaged service is dead or abandoned if it is not blowing gas**. The EFV may have shut down the flow of gas. Report all damages immediately by calling **1-844-SMELL-GAS**.

Please remember that the vast majority of ENSTAR service lines WILL NOT have an EFV. Should you damage a service line without an EFV, gas will blow at full line pressure until ENSTAR can arrive to shut it off. Your best protection against damaging underground utilities is to call **811** for locates and hand dig within 2 feet of the locate marks.

What to do if You Smell Gas

Natural gas actually does not have a natural odor, but mercaptan compounds are added to distribution system gas to enable you to smell a leak. If you smell the characteristic Sulphur odor, call ENSTAR at 1-844-SMELL GAS (1-844-763-5542)

Qualified Personnel Requirements

Only qualified individuals meeting all applicable requirements may perform work on Natural Gas facilities. At a minimum, such individuals must comply with applicable federal, state and local regulation, statutes, and ordinances.

Additional pipeline information can be found on the following websites:

PHMSA/DOT	https://phmsa.dot.gov/pipeline
Common Ground Alliance	http://www.commongroundalliance.com
Pipeline 101	http://www.pipeline101.com
Alaska Digline, Inc.	http://www.akonecall.com/





Excavation Safety for Natural Gas Pipelines



**Know what's below.
Call before you dig.**



For further information about ENSTAR, visit our web site @ www.enstarnaturalgas.com



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION VIII

MINIMUM RATES OF PAY

- A. State of Alaska Wage Rate**
- B. Federal Wage Determination with Attachments**

Laborers' & Mechanics' Minimum Rates of Pay

State of Alaska Title 36 Wage Rates

State wage rates can be obtained at:

<http://www.labor.state.ak.us/lss/pamp600.htm>

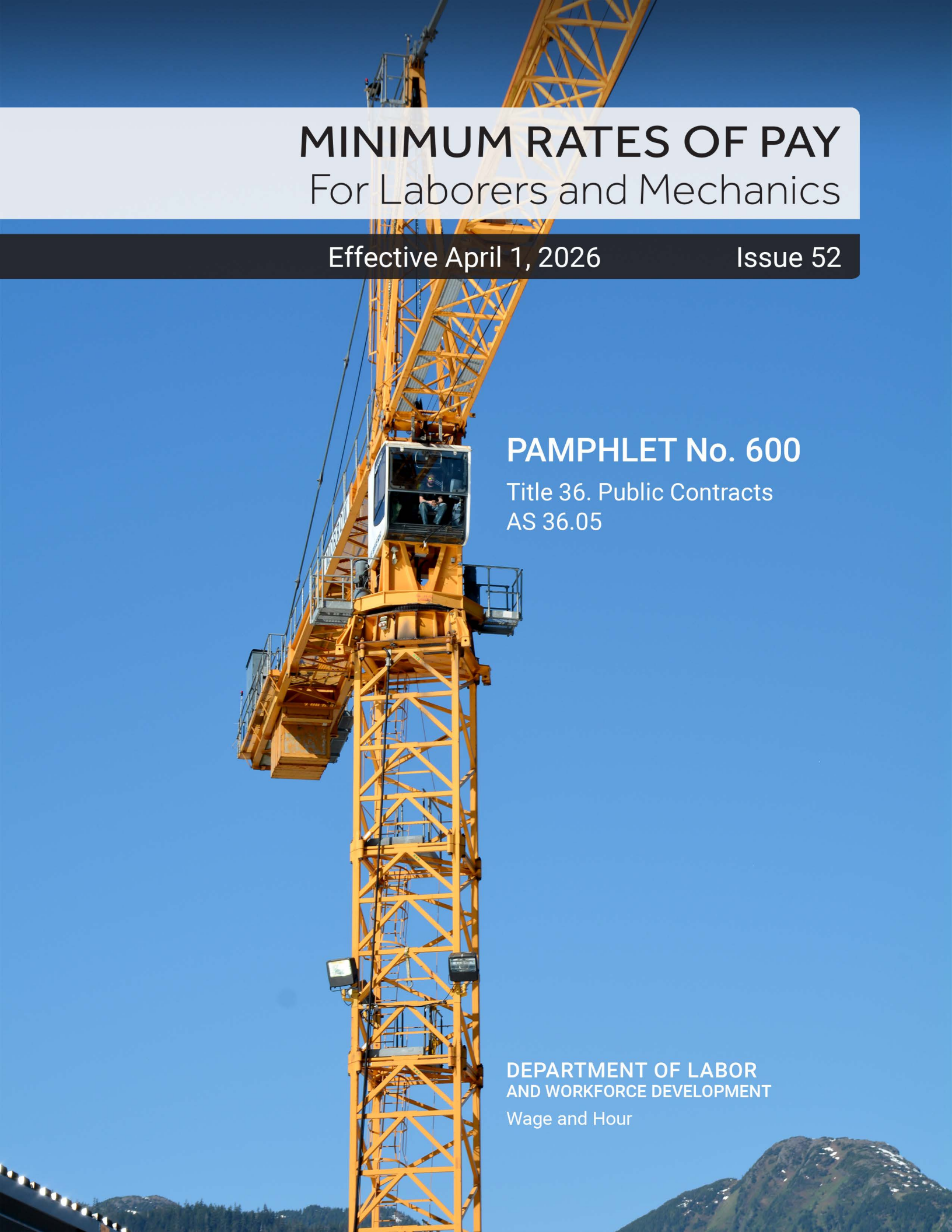
Use the State wage rates that are in effect 10 days before Bid Opening. A paper copy of the state wage rates will be included in the executed Contract.

Federal Davis-Bacon Wage Rates

Federal wage rates for the State of Alaska can be obtained at:

<https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations>

Use the federal wage rates that are in effect 10 days before Bid Opening. A paper copy of the federal wage rates will be included in the executed Contract.



MINIMUM RATES OF PAY For Laborers and Mechanics

Effective April 1, 2026

Issue 52

PAMPHLET No. 600

Title 36. Public Contracts
AS 36.05

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Wage and Hour

- This page intentionally left blank -



THE STATE
of **ALASKA**
GOVERNOR MIKE DUNLEAVY

Department of Labor and Workforce Development

Office of the Commissioner

Post Office Box 111149
Juneau, Alaska 99811
Main: 907.465.2700
fax: 907.465-2784

April 1, 2026

TO ALL CONTRACTING AGENCIES:

At the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development our goal is putting Alaskans to work. This pamphlet is designed to help contractors awarded public construction contracts understand the most significant laws of the State of Alaska pertaining to prevailing wages.

This pamphlet identifies current prevailing wage rates for public construction contracts (any construction projects awarded for the State of Alaska or its political subdivisions, such as local governments and certain non-profit organizations). Because these rates may change in a subsequent determination, please be sure you are using the appropriate rates. The rates published in this edition become effective April 1, 2026.

The prevailing wage rates contained in this pamphlet are applicable to public construction projects with a final bid date of April 11, 2026, or later. As the law now provides, these rates will remain stable during the life of a contract or for 24 calendar months, whichever is shorter. **On the date the prime contract is awarded, the 24-month period begins.** Upon expiration of this period, the latest wage rates issued by the department shall become effective for a subsequent 24-month period or until the original contract is completed, whichever occurs first. This process shall be repeated until the original contract is completed.

The term “original contract” means the signed contract that resulted from the original bid and any amendments, including changes of work scope, additions, extensions, change orders, and other instruments agreed to by the parties that have not been subject to subsequent open bid procedures. If a higher federal rate is required due to partial federal funding or other federal participation, the higher rate must be paid.

Effective July 1, 2025, Alaska Statutes 23.10.066–23.10.069 (Alaska’s Paid Sick Leave Requirements) took effect. Accordingly, for all projects bid after this date, contractors must comply with the paid sick leave provisions. When calculating the regular rate for sick time, contractors are required to include prevailing wages, specifically the base hourly rate (BHR), for all hours worked on site in accordance with the applicable pamphlet.

For additional copies of this pamphlet go to: <http://labor.state.ak.us/lss/pamp600.htm> and for questions regarding prevailing wage or employment preference requirements, please contact the nearest Wage and Hour office. These offices are listed on Page x.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Catherine Muñoz".

Catherine Muñoz
Commissioner

- This page intentionally left blank -

Table of Contents

Excerpts from Alaska Law

Sec. 36.05.005. Applicability.....	iv
Sec. 36.05.010. Wage rates on public construction.	iv
Sec. 36.05.040. Filing schedule of employees, wages paid and other information	iv
Sec. 36.05.045. Notice of work and completion; withholding of payment	iv
Sec. 36.05.060. Penalty for violation of this chapter	v
Sec. 36.05.070. Wage rates in specifications and contracts for public works	v
Sec. 36.05.080. Failure to pay agreed wages.....	v
Sec. 36.05.090. Payment of wages from withheld payments and listing contractors who violate contracts	v
Sec. 36.05.900. Definition.. ..	vi

Excerpts from Alaska Administrative Code

8 AAC 30.051. Purpose	vi
8 AAC 30.052. Board and lodging; remote sites	vi
8 AAC 30.054. Per diem instead of board and lodging	vi
8 AAC 30.056. Alternative arrangement.....	vii
8 AAC 30.900. General definitions (selected excerpts).....	vii

Additional Information

Per Diem	vii
Laborer Classification Clarification.....	viii
Apprentice Rates.....	viii
Fringe Benefit Plans.....	viii
Paid Sick Leave	ix
Special Prevailing Wage Rate Determination.....	ix
Alaska Employment Preference Information.....	ix
Labor Standards and Safety Notice Requests	x
Debarment List	x

Wage Rates Pages 1-27

Cover photo by Kim Unzicker

Note to Readers: The statutes and administrative regulations listed in this publication were taken from the official codes, as of the effective date of the publication. However, there may be errors or omissions that have not been identified and changes that occurred after the publication was printed. This publication is intended as an informational guide only and is not intended to serve as a precise statement of the statutes and regulations of the State of Alaska. To be certain of current laws and regulations, please refer to the official codes.

EXCERPTS FROM ALASKA LAW

Sec. 36.05.005. Applicability.

This chapter applies only to a public construction contract that exceeds \$25,000.

Sec. 36.05.010. Wage rates on public construction.

A contractor or subcontractor who performs work on a public construction contract in the state shall pay not less than the current prevailing rate of wages for work of a similar nature in the region in which the work is done. The current prevailing rate of wages is that contained in the latest determination of prevailing rate of wages issued by the Department of Labor and Workforce Development at least 10 days before the final date for submission of bids for the contract. The rate shall remain in effect for the life of the contract or for 24 calendar months, whichever is shorter. At the end of the initial 24-month period, if new wage determinations have been issued by the department, the latest wage determination shall become effective for the next 24-month period or until the contract is completed, whichever occurs first. This process shall be repeated until the contract is completed.

Sec. 36.05.040. Filing schedule of employees, wages paid, and other information.

All contractors or subcontractors who perform work on a public construction contract for the state or for a political subdivision of the state shall, before the Friday of every second week, file with the Department of Labor and Workforce Development a sworn affidavit for the previous reporting period, setting out in detail the number of persons employed, wages paid, job classification of each employee, hours worked each day and week, and other information on a form provided by the Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

Sec. 36.05.045. Notice of work and completion; withholding of payment.

- (a) Before commencing work on a public construction contract, the person entering into the contract with a contracting agency shall designate a primary contractor for purposes of this section. Before work commences, the primary contractor shall file a notice of work with the Department of Labor and Workforce Development. The notice of work must list work to be performed under the public construction contract by each contractor who will perform any portion of work on the contract and the contract price being paid to each contractor. The primary contractor shall pay all filing fees for each contractor performing work on the contract, including a filing fee based on the contract price being paid for work performed by the primary contractor's employees. The filing fee payable shall be the sum of all fees calculated for each contractor. The filing fee shall be one percent of each contractor's contract price. The total filing fee payable by the primary contractor under this subsection may not exceed \$5,000. In this subsection, "contractor" means an employer who is using employees to perform work on the public construction contract under the contract or a subcontract.
- (b) Upon completion of all work on the public construction contract, the primary contractor shall file with the Department of Labor and Workforce Development a notice of completion together with payment of any additional filing fees owed due to increased contract amounts. Within 30 days after the department's receipt of the primary contractor's notice of completion, the department shall inform the contracting agency of the amount, if any, to be withheld from the final payment.
- (c) A contracting agency
 - (1) may release final payment of a public construction contract to the extent that the agency has received verification from the Department of Labor and Workforce Development that
 - (A) the primary contractor has complied with (a) and (b) of this section;
 - (B) the Department of Labor and Workforce Development is not conducting an investigation under this title; and
 - (C) the Department of Labor and Workforce Development has not issued a notice of a violation of this chapter to the primary contractor or any other contractors working on the public construction contract; and

- (2) shall withhold from the final payment an amount sufficient to pay the department's estimate of what may be needed to compensate the employees of any contractors under investigation on this construction contract, and any unpaid filing fees.
- (d) The notice and filing fee required under (a) of this section may be filed after work has begun if
 - (1) The public construction contract is for work undertaken in immediate response to an emergency; and
 - (2) The notice and fees are filed not later than 14 days after the work has begun.
- (e) A false statement made on a notice required by this section is punishable under AS 11.56.210.

Sec. 36.05.060. Penalty for violation of this chapter.

A contractor who violates this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not less than 10 days nor more than 90 days, or by both. Each day a violation exists constitutes a separate offense.

Sec. 36.05.070. Wage rates in specifications and contracts for public works.

- (a) The advertised specifications for a public construction contract that requires or involves the employment of mechanics, laborers, or field surveyors must contain a provision stating the minimum wages to be paid various classes of laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors and that the rate of wages shall be adjusted to the wage rate under AS 36.05.010.
- (b) Repealed by §17 ch 142 SLA 1972.
- (c) A public construction contract under (a) of this section must contain provisions that
 - (1) the contractor or subcontractors of the contractor shall pay all employees unconditionally and not less than once a week;
 - (2) wages may not be less than those stated in the advertised specifications, regardless of the contractual relationship between the contractor or subcontractors and laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors;
 - (3) the scale of wages to be paid shall be posted by the contractor in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of the work;
 - (4) the state or a political subdivision shall withhold so much of the accrued payments as is necessary to pay to laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors employed by the contractor or subcontractors the difference between
 - (A) the rates of wages required by the contract to be paid laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors on the work; and
 - (B) the rates of wages in fact received by laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors.

Sec. 36.05.080. Failure to pay agreed wages.

Every contract within the scope of AS 36.05.070 shall contain a provision that if it is found that a laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor employed by the contractor or subcontractor has been or is being paid a rate of wages less than the rate of wages required by the contract to be paid, the state or its political subdivision may, by written notice to the contractor, terminate the contractor's right to proceed with the work or the part of the work for which there is a failure to pay the required wages and to prosecute the work to completion by contract or otherwise, and the contractor and the contractor's sureties are liable to the state or its political subdivision for excess costs for completing the work.

Sec. 36.05.090. Payment of wages from withheld payments and listing contractors who violate contracts.

- (a) The state disbursing officer in the case of a state public construction contract and the local fiscal officer in the case of a political subdivision public construction contract shall pay directly to laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors from accrued payments withheld under the terms of the contract the wages due laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors under AS 36.05.070.
- (b) The state disbursing officer or the local fiscal officer shall distribute to all departments of the state government and to all political subdivisions of the state a list giving the names of persons who have disregarded their obligations to employees. A person appearing on this list and a firm, corporation, partnership, or association in which the person has an interest may not work as a contractor or

subcontractor on a public construction contract for the state or a political subdivision of the state until three years after the date of publication of the list. If the accrued payments withheld under the contract are insufficient to reimburse all the laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors with respect to whom there has been a failure to pay the wages required under AS 36.05.070, the laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors have the right of action or intervention or both against the contractor and the contractor's sureties conferred by law upon persons furnishing labor or materials, and in the proceedings it is not a defense that the laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors accepted or agreed to accept less than the required rate of wages or voluntarily made refunds.

Sec. 36.05.900. Definition.

In this chapter, "contracting agency" means the state or a political subdivision of the state that has entered into a public construction contract with a contractor.

EXCERPTS FROM ALASKA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

*****Notice:** Regulations relating to board and lodging and per diem went into effect on November 25, 2018. The new regulations are excerpted here***

8 AAC 30.051. Purpose. The purpose of 8 AAC 30.052 – 8 AAC 30.056 is to ensure that wages paid to laborers, mechanics, and field surveyors do not fall below the prevailing rate of pay.

8 AAC 30.052. Board and lodging; remote sites. (a) A contractor on a public construction project located 65 or more road miles from the international airport closest to the project area in either Fairbanks, Juneau, or Anchorage, or that is inaccessible by road in a two-wheel drive vehicle, shall provide adequate board and lodging to each laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor while the person is employed on the project. If commercial lodging facilities are not available, the contractor shall provide temporary lodging facilities. Lodging facilities must comply with all applicable state and federal laws. For a highway project, the location of the project is measured from the midpoint of the project.

(b) A contractor is not required to provide board and lodging:

(1) to a laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor who is a domiciled resident of the project area; or

(2) on a laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor's scheduled days off, when the person can reasonably travel between the project and the person's permanent residence; for the purposes of this paragraph, "scheduled day off" means a day in which a person does not perform work on-site, is not required to remain at or near the job location for the benefit of the contractor, and is informed of the day off at least seven days before the day off.

(c) Upon a contractor's written request, the commissioner may waive the requirements of (a) of this section where:

(1) the project is inaccessible by road in a two-wheel drive vehicle, but the laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor can reasonably travel between the project and the person's permanent residence within one hour; or

(2) a laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor is not a domiciled resident of the project area, but has established permanent residence, with the intent to remain indefinitely, within 65 road miles of the project, or for a highway project, the mid-point of the project.

8 AAC 30.054. Per diem instead of board and lodging. (a) A contractor may pay a laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor per diem instead of providing board and lodging, when the following conditions are met:

(1) the department determines that per diem instead of board and lodging is an established practice for the work classification; the department shall publish and periodically revise its determinations in the pamphlet *Laborers and Mechanics Minimum Rates of Pay*;

(2) the contractor pays each laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor the appropriate per diem rate as published and periodically revised in the pamphlet *Laborers and Mechanics Minimum Rates of Pay*; and

(3) the contractor pays the per diem to each laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor on the same day that wages are paid.

(b) A contractor may not pay per diem instead of board and lodging on a highway project located

- (1) west of Livengood on the Elliot Highway, AK-2;
- (2) on the Dalton Highway, AK-11;
- (3) north of milepost 20 on the Taylor Highway, AK-5;
- (4) east of Chicken on the Top of the World Highway; or
- (5) south of Tetlin Junction to the Alaska-Canada border on the Alaska Highway, AK-2.

8 AAC 30.056. Alternative arrangement. Upon a contractor's written request, the commissioner may approve an alternative board and lodging or per diem arrangement, provided

- (1) the arrangement does not reduce the laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor's wages below the prevailing wage rate; and
- (2) the laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor voluntarily enters into and signs the written arrangement; a labor organization representing laborers, mechanics, or field surveyors may enter into the written agreement on their behalf.

8 AAC 30.900. General definitions (selected excerpts only):

In this chapter and in AS 36

(22) "domiciled resident" means a person living within 65 road miles of a public construction project, or in the case of a highway project, the mid-point of the project, for at least 12 consecutive months prior to the award of the public construction project;

(23) "employed on the project" means the time period from the date the laborer, mechanic, or field surveyor first reports on-site to the project through the final date the person reports on-site to the project.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PER DIEM

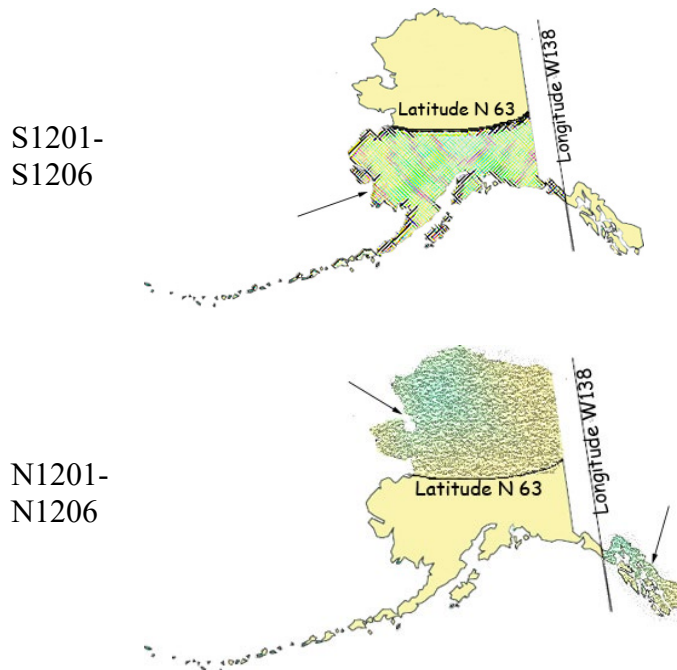
Notice: New regulations relating to board and lodging and per diem went into effect on November 25, 2018. The regulations provide a comprehensive set of requirements for the provision of board and lodging or per diem for workers on remote projects. Please refer to Alaska Administrative Code 8 AAC Chapter 30 and read the chapter carefully.

The Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development has determined that per diem is an established work practice for certain work classifications. These classifications are indicated throughout the Pamphlet by an asterisk (*) under the classification title. If all of the conditions of 8 AAC 30.054 are met, an employer may pay workers in these classifications per diem instead of providing board and lodging on a remote project.

Per Diem Rate: As of May 1, 2019, the minimum per diem rate is \$100.00 per day, or part thereof, the worker is employed on the project. In the event that a contractor provides lodging facilities, but no meals, the department will accept a payment of \$48 per day for meals to meet the per diem requirements.

LABORER CLASSIFICATION CLARIFICATION

The laborer rates categorized in class code S1201-S1206 apply in one area of Alaska; the area that is south of N63 latitude and west of W138 Longitude. The laborer rates categorized in class code N1201-N1206 apply in two areas of Alaska; the Alaska areas north of N63 latitude and east of W138 longitude. The following graphic representations should assist with clarifying the applicable wage rate categories:



APPRENTICE RATES

Apprentice rates at less than the minimum prevailing rates may be paid to apprentices according to an apprentice program which has been registered and approved by the Commissioner of the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development in writing or according to a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Apprenticeship Training. **Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate who is not registered as above shall be paid the journeyman prevailing minimum wage in that work classification.** Wage rates are based on prevailing crew makeup practices in Alaska and apply to work performed regardless of either the quality of the work performed by the employee or the titles or classifications which may be assigned to individual employees.

FRINGE BENEFIT PLANS

Contractors/subcontractors may compensate fringe benefits to their employees in any one of three methods. The fringe benefits may be paid into a union trust fund, into an approved benefit plan, or paid directly on the paycheck as gross wages.

Where fringe benefits are paid into approved plans, funds, or programs including union trust funds, the payments must be contributed at least monthly. If contractors submit their own payroll forms and are paying fringe benefits into approved plans, funds, or programs, the employer's certification must include, in addition to those requirements of 8 AAC 30.020(c), a statement that fringe benefit payments have been or will be paid at least monthly. Contractors who pay fringe benefits to a plan must ensure the plan is one approved by the Internal Revenue Service and that the plan meets the requirements of 8 AAC 30.025 (eff. 3/2/08) in order for payments to be credited toward the prevailing wage obligation.

PAID SICK LEAVE

Effective July 1, 2025, the provisions of Alaska Statutes 23.10.066–23.10.069, relating to paid sick leave, shall apply. For all projects bid after July 1, 2025, contractors are required to comply with these statutory provisions. The regular rate of pay for sick leave must be calculated to include prevailing wages, defined as the base hourly rate (BHR), for all hours worked on site in accordance with the applicable pamphlet.

SPECIAL PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

Special prevailing wage rate determinations may be requested for special projects or a special worker classification if the work to be performed does not conform to traditional public construction for which a prevailing wage rate has been established under 8 AAC 30.050(a) of this section. Requests for special wage rate determinations must be in writing and filed with the Commissioner at least 30 days before the award of the contract. An applicant for a special wage rate determination shall have the responsibility to support the necessity for the special rate. An application for a special wage rate determination filed under this section must contain:

- (1) a specification of the contract or project on which the special rates will apply and a description of the work to be performed;
- (2) a brief narrative explaining why special wage rates are necessary;
- (3) the job class or classes involved;
- (4) the special wage rates the applicant is requesting, including survey or other relevant wage data to support the requested rates;
- (5) the approximate number of employees who would be affected; and
- (6) any other information which might be helpful in determining if special wage rates are appropriate.

Requests made pursuant to the above should be addressed to:

Director
Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development
Labor Standards and Safety Division
Wage and Hour
P.O. Box 111149
Juneau, AK 99811-1149
-or-
Email: statewide.wagehour@alaska.gov

EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE INFORMATION

In October 2019, the Alaska Attorney General issued a formal opinion stating that the Alaska Statutes 36.10.150 of the State's 90% Employment Preference law, also known as the Alaska Resident Hire law, violates both the U.S. and Alaska Constitutions. As a result, the state has stopped all enforcement activity. A copy of the Attorney General opinion is found here:

http://law.alaska.gov/pdf/opinions/opinions_2019/19-005_AK-hire.pdf

Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development
Labor Standards and Safety Division
Wage and Hour
Web site: <http://labor.state.ak.us/lss/pamp600.htm>

Anchorage

1251 Muldoon Road, Suite 113
Anchorage, Alaska 99504-2098
Phone: (907) 269-4900

Email:
statewide.wagehour@alaska.gov

Juneau

PO Box 111149
Juneau, Alaska 99811
Phone: (907) 269-4900

Email:
statewide.wagehour@alaska.gov

Fairbanks

Regional State Office Building
675 7th Ave., Station J-1
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701-4593
Phone: (907) 269-4900

Email:
statewide.wagehour@alaska.gov

LABOR STANDARDS AND SAFETY NOTICE REQUESTS

If you would like to receive Wage and Hour or Mechanical Inspection **regulation notices** or **publications information**, they are available via electronic mail, by signing up in the GovDelivery System, <https://public.govdelivery.com/accounts/AKDOL/subscriber/new> and selecting topics *LSS – Wage and Hour – Forms and Publications*, *LSS – Mechanical Inspection Regulations*, or *LSS – Wage and Hour Regulations*.

Publications are also available online at <http://labor.alaska.gov/lss/home.htm>

DEBARMENT LIST

AS 36.05.090(b) states that “the state disbursing officer or the local fiscal officer shall distribute to all departments of the state government and to all political subdivisions of the state a list giving the names of persons who have disregarded their obligations to employees.”

A person appearing on the following debarment list and a firm, corporation, partnership, or association in which the person has an interest may not work as a contractor or subcontractor on a public construction contract for the state or a political subdivision of the state for three years from the date of debarment.

Company Name

Debarment Expires

No companies are currently debarred.

Laborers' & Mechanics' Minimum Rates of Pay

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Boilermakers

*See per diem note on last page

						VAC	SAF	
A0101	Boilermaker (journeyman)	57.08	8.57	18.72	2.50	4.25	0.34	91.46

Bricklayers & Allied Craftworkers

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	ANU	
A0201	Blocklayer, including:	52.77	10.00	9.91	0.76	0.20	2.45	76.09

Bricklayer
Marble Mason
Refractory Worker (Firebrick, Plastic, Castable, and Gunitite Refractory Applications)
Stone Mason
Terrazzo Worker
Tile Setter

						L&M	ANU	
A0202	Pointer/Caulker/Cleaner (PCC)	52.77	10.00	9.91	0.76	0.20	2.45	76.09

Caulker
Cleaner
Tuck Pointer

						L&M	ANU	
A0203	Finisher	40.91	10.00	10.03	0.64	0.20	2.45	64.23

Marble Finisher
Terrazzo Finisher
Tile Finisher

						L&M	ANU	
A0204	Torginal Applicator	40.91	10.00	10.03	0.64	0.20	2.45	64.23

Carpenters, Region I (North of 63 latitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	SAF	
N0301	Carpenter (journeyman)	52.54	9.00	17.80	0.77	0.10		80.21

Lather/Drywall/Acoustical

Carpenters, Region II (South of N63 latitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	SAF	
S0301	Carpenter (journeyman)	52.54	9.00	18.34	0.77	0.10		80.75

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Carpenters, Region II (South of N63 latitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
S0301	Carpenter (journeyman)	52.54	9.00	18.34	0.77		L&M 0.10	SAF 80.75
	Lather/Drywall/Acoustical							
Cement Masons								
*See per diem note on last page								
A0401	Group I, including:	51.38	9.10	11.80	1.78		L&M 0.10	74.16
	Application of Sealing Compound							
	Application of Underlayment							
	Building, General							
	Cement Finisher							
	Cement Mason (journeyman)							
	Concrete							
	Concrete Paving							
	Concrete Polishing							
	Concrete Repair							
	Curb & Gutter, Sidewalk							
	Curing of All Concrete							
	General Concrete Pour Tender							
	Grouting & Caulking of Tilt-Up Panels							
	Grouting of All Plates							
	Patching Concrete							
	Screed Pin Setter							
	Screeder or Rodder							
	Spackling/Skim Coating							
A0402	Group II, including:	51.38	9.10	11.80	1.78		L&M 0.10	74.16
	Form Setter							
A0403	Group III, including:	51.38	9.10	11.80	1.78		L&M 0.10	74.16
	Concrete Saw Cutter Operator (All Control Joints and Self-powered)							
	Curb & Gutter Machine							
	Floor Grinder							
	Pneumatic Power Tools							
	Power Chipping & Bushing							
	Sand Blasting Architectural Finish							
	Screed & Rodding Machine Operator							
	Troweling Machine Operator (all concrete surfaces)							
A0404	Group IV, including:	51.38	9.10	11.80	1.78		L&M 0.10	74.16

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Cement Masons

*See per diem note on last page

A0404	Group IV, including:	51.38	9.10	11.80	1.78		L&M 0.10	74.16
--------------	----------------------	-------	------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Acoustical or Imitation Acoustical Finish
Application of All Composition Mastic
Application of All Epoxy Finishes on Concrete Surfaces
Application of All Plastic Material
Finish Colored Concrete
Guniting Nozzleman
Hand Powered Grinder
Preparing, scratching and browsing of all ceilings and walls, finished with terrazzo or tile
Tunnel Worker

A0405	Group V, including:	51.38	9.10	11.80	1.78		L&M 0.10	74.16
--------------	---------------------	-------	------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Casting and finishing
EIFS Systems
Finishing of all interior and exterior plastering
Fireproofing (Pryocrete, Cafco, Albi-Clad, sprayed fiberglass)
Gypsum, Portland Cement
Kindred material and products
Operation and control of all types of plastering machines, including power tools and floats, used by the industry
Overcoating and maintenance of interior/exterior plaster surfaces
Plasterer
Support and control of all concrete 3D printing operations (Excluding Paint)
Use of 3D structural and architectural printing and finishes
Use of sustainable materials and equipment practices
Veneer plastering process (Rapid Plaster, U.S.G. "Imperial Systems", and Pabcoat Systems")
Venetian plaster and color-integrated Italian/Middle-Eastern line plaster

Culinary Workers

A0501	Baker/Cook	32.15	6.77	9.23			LEG	48.15
--------------	------------	-------	------	------	--	--	------------	-------

A0503	General Helper	28.23	6.77	9.23			LEG	44.23
--------------	----------------	-------	------	------	--	--	------------	-------

Housekeeper
Janitor
Kitchen Helper

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other Benefits	THR
Culinary Workers							
A0504	Head Cook	32.15	6.77	9.23		LEG	48.15
A0505	Head Housekeeper	28.23	6.77	9.23		LEG	44.23
	Head Kitchen Help						
Dredgemen *See per diem note on last page							
A0601	Assistant Engineer	54.80	12.45	17.00	1.15	L&M 0.10	85.50
	Craneman						
	Electrical Generator Operator (primary pump/power barge/dredge)						
	Engineer						
	Welder						
A0602	Assistant Mate (deckhand)	53.90	12.45	17.00	1.15	L&M 0.10	84.60
A0603	Fireman	53.90	12.45	17.00	1.15	L&M 0.10	84.60
A0605	Leverman Clamshell	57.95	12.45	17.00	1.15	L&M 0.10	88.65
A0606	Leverman Hydraulic	55.75	12.45	17.00	1.15	L&M 0.10	86.45
A0607	Mate & Boatman	54.80	12.45	17.00	1.15	L&M 0.10	85.50
A0608	Oiler (dredge)	53.90	12.45	17.00	1.15	L&M 0.10	84.60
Electricians *See per diem note on last page							
A0701	Inside Cable Splicer	57.44	15.47	14.61	0.95	L&M 0.25 LEG 0.15	88.87
A0702	Inside Journeyman Wireman, including:	57.44	15.47	14.61	0.95	L&M 0.25 LEG 0.15	88.87
	Technicians (including use of drones in electrical construction)						
A0703	Power Cable Splicer	78.34	15.47	20.54	0.95	L&M 0.25 LEG 0.15	115.70
A0704	Tele Com Cable Splicer	56.28	15.47	18.59	0.95	L&M 0.25 LEG 0.15	91.69

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Electricians								
*See per diem note on last page								
A0705	Power Journeyman Lineman, including:	76.59	15.47	20.49	0.95	L&M	LEG	
	Power Equipment Operator					0.25	0.15	113.90
	Technician (including use of drones in electrical construction)							
A0706	Tele Com Journeyman Lineman, including:	54.53	15.47	18.54	0.95	L&M	LEG	
	Technician (including use of drones in telecommunications construction)					0.25	0.15	89.89
	Tele Com Equipment Operator							
A0707	Straight Line Installer - Repairman	54.53	15.47	18.54	0.95	L&M	LEG	
						0.25	0.15	89.89
A0708	Powderman	74.59	15.47	20.43	0.95	L&M	LEG	
						0.25	0.15	111.84
A0710	Material Handler	30.57	15.47	6.17	0.15	L&M	LEG	
						0.15	0.15	52.66
A0712	Tree Trimmer Groundman	34.09	15.47	15.02	0.15	L&M	LEG	
						0.15	0.15	65.03
A0713	Journeyman Tree Trimmer	43.35	15.47	15.30	0.15	L&M	LEG	
						0.15	0.15	74.57
A0714	Vegetation Control Sprayer	47.03	15.47	15.41	0.15	L&M	LEG	
						0.15	0.15	78.36
A0715	Inside Journeyman Communications CO/PBX	57.44	15.47	14.61	0.95	L&M	LEG	
						0.25	0.15	88.87
Elevator Workers								
*See per diem note on last page								
A0802	Elevator Constructor	52.11	16.38	21.76	0.85	L&M	VAC	
						1.90	5.78	98.78
A0803	Elevator Constructor Mechanic	74.44	16.38	21.76	0.85	L&M	VAC	
						1.90	8.26	123.59
Heat & Frost Insulators/Asbestos Workers (North of 63rd Parallel)								
*See per diem note on last page								
N0902	Asbestos Abatement-Mechanical Systems	46.35	9.24	11.13	1.50	IAF	LML	
						0.18	0.05	68.45
N0904	Insulator, Group II	46.35	9.24	11.13	1.50	IAF	LML	
						0.18	0.05	68.45
N0905	Fire Stop	46.35	9.24	11.13	1.50	IAF	LML	
						0.18	0.05	68.45
Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation								

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Heat & Frost Insulators/Asbestos Workers (South of 63rd Parallel)								
*See per diem note on last page								
S0902	Asbestos Abatement-Mechanical Systems	45.85	9.24	11.13	1.50	0.18	0.05	67.95
S0904	Insulator, Group II	45.85	9.24	11.13	1.50	0.18	0.05	67.95
S0905	Fire Stop	45.85	9.24	11.13	1.50	0.18	0.05	67.95
IronWorkers								
*See per diem note on last page								
A1101	Ironworkers, including:	48.48	10.41	26.45	1.12	0.20		86.66
	Bender Operators							
	Bridge & Structural							
	Hangar Doors							
	Hollow Metal Doors							
	Industrial Doors							
	Machinery Mover							
	Mass Timber Construction (Cross Laminate Timber)							
	Ornamental							
	Reinforcing							
	Rigger							
	Sheeter							
	Signalman							
	Stage Rigger							
	Toxic Haz-Mat Work							
	Welder							
A1102	Helicopter	49.48	10.41	26.45	1.12	0.20		87.66
	Helicopter (used for rigging and setting)							
	Tower (energy producing windmill type towers to include nacelle and blades)							
A1103	Fence/Barrier Installer	44.98	10.41	26.45	1.12	0.20		83.16
A1104	Guard Rail Layout Man	45.72	10.41	26.45	1.12	0.20		83.90
A1105	Guard Rail Installer	45.98	10.41	26.45	1.12	0.20		84.16
Laborers (The Alaska areas north of N63 latitude and east of W138 longitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Laborers (The Alaska areas north of N63 latitude and east of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	LEG	
N1201	Group I, including:	42.25	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	77.61
	Asphalt Worker (shovelman, plant crew)							
	Brush Cutter							
	Camp Maintenance Laborer							
	Carpenter Tender or Helper							
	Choke Setter, Hook Tender, Rigger, Signalman							
	Concrete Labor (curb & gutter, chute handler, curing, grouting, screeding)							
	Crusher Plant Laborer							
	Demolition Laborer							
	Ditch Digger							
	Dumpman							
	Environmental Laborer (hazard/toxic waste, oil spill)							
	Fence Installer							
	Fire Watch Laborer							
	Flagman							
	Form Stripper							
	General Laborer							
	Guardrail Laborer, Bridge Rail Installer							
	Hydro Seeder Nozzleman							
	Laborer, Building							
	Landscaper or Planter							
	Laying of Mortarless Decorative Block (retaining walls, flowered decorative block 4 feet or less - highway or landscape work)							
	Material Handler							
	Pneumatic or Power Tools							
	Portable or Chemical Toilet Serviceman							
	Pump Man or Mixer Man							
	Railroad Track Laborer							
	Sandblast, Pot Tender							
	Saw Tender							
	Slurry Work							
	Steam Cleaner Operator							
	Steam Point or Water Jet Operator							
	Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Worker (SWPPP Worker - erosion and sediment control Laborer)							
	Tank Cleaning							
	Utiliwalk & Utilidor Laborer							
	Watchman (construction projects)							
	Window Cleaner							

						L&M	LEG	
N1202	Group II, including:	43.25	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	78.61

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Laborers (The Alaska areas north of N63 latitude and east of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	LEG	
N1202	Group II, including:	43.25	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	78.61

Burning & Cutting Torch
 Cement or Lime Dumper or Handler (sack or bulk)
 Certified Erosion Sediment Control Lead (CESCL Laborer)
 Choker Splicer
 Chucktender (wagon, air-track & hydraulic drills)
 Concrete Laborer (power buggy, concrete saws, pumpcrete nozzleman, vibratorman)
 Culvert Pipe Laborer
 Cured Inplace Pipelayer
 Environmental Laborer (asbestos, marine work)
 Floor Preparation, Core Drilling
 Foam Gun or Foam Machine Operator
 Green Cutter (dam work)
 Guniting Operator
 Hod Carrier
 Jackhammer/Chipping Gun or Pavement Breaker
 Laser Instrument Operator
 Laying of Mortarless Decorative Block (retaining walls, flowered decorative block over 4 feet - highway or landscape work)
 Mason Tender & Mud Mixer (sewer work)
 Pilot Car
 Pipelayer Helper
 Plasterer, Bricklayer & Cement Finisher Tender
 Powderman Helper
 Power Saw Operator
 Railroad Switch Layout Laborer
 Sandblaster
 Scaffold Building & Erecting
 Sewer Caulker
 Sewer Plant Maintenance Man
 Thermal Plastic Applicator
 Timber Faller, Chainsaw Operator, Filer
 Timberman

						L&M	LEG	
N1203	Group III, including:	44.15	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	79.51

Bit Grinder
 Camera/Tool/Video Operator
 Guardrail Machine Operator
 High Rigger & Tree Topper
 High Scaler
 Multiplate

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
---------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Laborers (The Alaska areas north of N63 latitude and east of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	LEG	
N1203	Group III, including:	44.15	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	79.51

Plastic Welding
Slurry Seal Squeegee Man
Traffic Control Supervisor
Welding Certified (in connection with laborer's work)

						L&M	LEG	
N1204	Group IIIA	48.68	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	84.04

Asphalt Raker, Asphalt Belly Dump Lay Down
Drill Doctor (in the field)
Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)
Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)
Pipelayers
Powderman (Employee Possessor)
Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Specialist (SWPPP Specialist)
Traffic Control Supervisor, DOT Qualified

						L&M	LEG	
N1205	Group IV	31.82	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	67.18

Final Building Cleanup
Permanent Yard Worker

						L&M	LEG	
N1206	Group IIIB	57.71	5.75	21.51	1.60	0.35	0.20	87.12

Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)(over 5,000 hours)
Federal Powderman (Responsible Person in Charge)
Grade Checking (setting or transferring of grade marks, line and grade, GPS, drones)
Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)(over 5,000 hours)
Stake Hopper

Laborers (The area that is south of N63 latitude and west of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	LEG	
S1201	Group I, including:	42.25	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	77.61

Asphalt Worker (shovelman, plant crew)
Brush Cutter
Camp Maintenance Laborer
Carpenter Tender or Helper
Choke Setter, Hook Tender, Rigger, Signalman
Concrete Labor (curb & gutter, chute handler, curing, grouting, screeding)

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Laborers (The area that is south of N63 latitude and west of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	LEG	
S1201	Group I, including:	42.25	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	77.61

Crusher Plant Laborer
Demolition Laborer
Ditch Digger
Dumpman
Environmental Laborer (hazard/toxic waste, oil spill)
Fence Installer
Fire Watch Laborer
Flagman
Form Stripper
General Laborer
Guardrail Laborer, Bridge Rail Installer
Hydro Seeder Nozzleman
Laborer, Building
Landscape or Planter
Laying of Mortarless Decorative Block (retaining walls, flowered decorative block 4 feet or less - highway or landscape work)
Material Handler
Pneumatic or Power Tools
Portable or Chemical Toilet Serviceman
Pump Man or Mixer Man
Railroad Track Laborer
Sandblast, Pot Tender
Saw Tender
Slurry Work
Steam Cleaner Operator
Steam Point or Water Jet Operator
Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Worker (SWPPP Worker - erosion and sediment control Laborer)
Tank Cleaning
Utiliwalk & Utilidor Laborer
Watchman (construction projects)
Window Cleaner

						L&M	LEG	
S1202	Group II, including:	43.25	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	78.61

Burning & Cutting Torch
Cement or Lime Dumper or Handler (sack or bulk)
Certified Erosion Sediment Control Lead (CESCL Laborer)
Choker Splicer
Chucktender (wagon, air-track & hydraulic drills)
Concrete Laborer (power buggy, concrete saws, pumpcrete nozzleman, vibratorman)

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Laborers (The area that is south of N63 latitude and west of W138 longitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
							L&M	LEG
S1202	Group II, including:	43.25	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	78.61
	Culvert Pipe Laborer							
	Cured Inplace Pipelayer							
	Environmental Laborer (asbestos, marine work)							
	Floor Preparation, Core Drilling							
	Foam Gun or Foam Machine Operator							
	Green Cutter (dam work)							
	Gunite Operator							
	Hod Carrier							
	Jackhammer/Chipping Gun or Pavement Breaker							
	Laser Instrument Operator							
	Laying of Mortarless Decorative Block (retaining walls, flowered decorative block over 4 feet - highway or landscape work)							
	Mason Tender & Mud Mixer (sewer work)							
	Pilot Car							
	Pipelayer Helper							
	Plasterer, Bricklayer & Cement Finisher Tender							
	Powderman Helper							
	Power Saw Operator							
	Railroad Switch Layout Laborer							
	Sandblaster							
	Scaffold Building & Erecting							
	Sewer Caulker							
	Sewer Plant Maintenance Man							
	Thermal Plastic Applicator							
	Timber Faller, Chainsaw Operator, Filer							
	Timberman							
							L&M	LEG
S1203	Group III, including:	44.15	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	79.51
	Bit Grinder							
	Camera/Tool/Video Operator							
	Guardrail Machine Operator							
	High Rigger & Tree Topper							
	High Scaler							
	Multiplate							
	Plastic Welding							
	Slurry Seal Squeegee Man							
	Traffic Control Supervisor							
	Welding Certified (in connection with laborer's work)							
							L&M	LEG
S1204	Group IIIA	48.68	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	84.04

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Laborers (The area that is south of N63 latitude and west of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	LEG	
S1204	Group IIIA	48.68	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	84.04

Asphalt Raker, Asphalt Belly Dump Lay Down
Drill Doctor (in the field)
Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)
Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)
Pipelayers
Powderman (Employee Possessor)
Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Specialist (SWPPP Specialist)
Traffic Control Supervisor, DOT Qualified

						L&M	LEG	
S1205	Group IV	31.82	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	67.18

Final Building Cleanup
Permanent Yard Worker

						L&M	LEG	
S1206	Group IIIB	57.71	5.75	21.51	1.60	0.35	0.20	87.12

Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)(over 5,000 hours)
Federal Powderman (Responsible Person in Charge)
Grade Checking (setting or transferring of grade marks, line and grade, GPS, drones)
Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)(over 5,000 hours)
Stake Hopper

Millwrights

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M		
A1251	Millwright (journeyman)	62.50	9.50	11.41	1.17	0.15	0.25	84.98

						L&M		
A1252	Millwright Welder	63.50	9.50	11.41	1.17	0.15	0.25	85.98

Painters, Region I (North of N63 latitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M		
N1301	Group I, including:	43.05	10.15	15.20	1.10	0.10		69.60

Brush
General Painter
Hand Taping
Hazardous Material Handler
Lead-Based Paint Abatement

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Painters, Region I (North of N63 latitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
		L&M						
N1301	Group I, including:	43.05	10.15	15.20	1.10	0.10		69.60
	Roll							
		L&M						
N1302	Group II, including:	43.57	10.15	15.20	1.10	0.10		70.12
	Bridge Painter							
	Epoxy Applicator							
	General Drywall Finisher							
	Hand/Spray Texturing							
	Industrial Coatings Specialist							
	Machine/Automatic Taping							
	Pot Tender							
	Sandblasting							
	Specialty Painter							
	Spray							
	Structural Steel Painter							
	Wallpaper/Vinyl Hanger							
N1304	Group IV, including:	46.76	10.15	19.21	1.10	0.10		77.32
	Glazier							
	Storefront/Automatic Door Mechanic							
N1305	Group V, including:	39.48	10.15	5.00	1.10	0.10		55.83
	Carpet Installer							
	Floor Coverer							
	Heat Weld/Cove Base							
	Linoleum/Soft Tile Installer							
N1306	Group VI, including:	69.78	11.21	10.49	1.00	0.10		92.58
	Traffic Control Striper							
Painters, Region II (South of N63 latitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
		L&M						
S1301	Group I, including :	37.29	10.15	18.95	1.10	0.10		67.59
	Brush							
	General Painter							
	Hand Taping							
	Hazardous Material Handler							
	Lead-Based Paint Abatement							
	Roll							
Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation								

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other Benefits	THR
---------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------	-----

Painters, Region II (South of N63 latitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	
S1301	Group I, including :	37.29	10.15	18.95	1.10	0.10	67.59
	Spray						
						L&M	
S1302	Group II, including :	38.54	10.15	18.95	1.10	0.10	68.84
	General Drywall Finisher						
	Hand/Spray Texturing						
	Machine/Automatic Taping						
	Wallpaper/Vinyl Hanger						
						L&M	
S1303	Group III, including :	38.64	10.15	18.95	1.10	0.10	68.94
	Bridge Painter						
	Epoxy Applicator						
	Industrial Coatings Specialist						
	Pot Tender						
	Sandblasting						
	Specialty Painter						
	Structural Steel Painter						
						L&M	
S1304	Group IV, including:	47.42	10.15	17.85	1.10	0.10	76.62
	Glazier						
	Storefront/Automatic Door Mechanic						
						L&M	
S1305	Group V, including:	39.48	10.15	5.00	1.10	0.10	55.83
	Carpet Installer						
	Floor Coverer						
	Heat Weld/Cove Base						
	Linoleum/Soft Tile Installer						
S1306	Group VI, including:	69.78	11.21	10.49	1.00	0.10	92.58
	Traffic Control Striper						

Piledrivers

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	IAF
A1401	Piledriver, including but not limited to:	52.54	9.00	17.80	0.77	0.10	80.21
	Assistant Dive Tender						
	Carpenter/Piledriver						
	Rigger						
	Sheet Stabber						

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Piledrivers								
*See per diem note on last page								
A1401	Piledriver, including but not limited to:	52.54	9.00	17.80	0.77	L&M	IAF	80.21
	Skiff Operator							
A1402	Piledriver-Welder/Toxic Worker	53.54	9.00	17.80	0.77	L&M	IAF	81.21
A1403	Remotely Operated Vehicle Pilot/Technician	56.85	9.00	17.80	0.77	L&M	IAF	84.52
	Single Atmosphere Suit, Bell or Submersible Pilot							
A1404	Diver (working) **See note on last page	96.65	9.00	17.80	0.77	L&M	IAF	124.32
A1405	Diver (standby) **See note on last page	56.85	9.00	17.80	0.77	L&M	IAF	84.52
A1406	Dive Tender **See note on last page	55.85	9.00	17.80	0.77	L&M	IAF	83.52
A1407	Welder (American Welding Society, Certified Welding Inspector)	58.10	9.00	17.80	0.77	L&M	IAF	85.77
Plumbers, Region I (North of N63 latitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
N1501	Journeyman Pipefitter	55.66	12.95	20.20	1.75	L&M	S&L	91.76
	Plumber							
	Welder							
Plumbers, Region II (South of N63 latitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
S1501	Journeyman Pipefitter	50.00	14.28	16.52	2.40	L&M		83.40
	Plumber							
	Welder							
Plumbers, Region IIA (1st Judicial District)								
*See per diem note on last page								
X1501	Journeyman Pipefitter	55.50	16.67	12.50	3.10	L&M		88.01
	Plumber							
	Welder							

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Power Equipment Operators

*See per diem note on last page

							L&M	
A1601	Group I, including:	55.75	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		86.45
	Asphalt Roller: Breakdown, Intermediate, and Finish							
	Back Filler							
	Barrier Machine (Zipper)							
	Beltcrete with Power Pack & similar conveyors							
	Bending Machine							
	Boat Coxswain							
	Bulldozer							
	Cableways, Highlines & Cablecars							
	Cleaning Machine							
	Coating Machine							
	Concrete Hydro Blaster							
	Cranes (45 tons & under or 150 feet of boom & under (including jib & attachments))							
	(a) Hydralifts or Transporters, (all track or truck type)							
	(b) Derricks							
	(c) Overhead							
	Crushers							
	Deck Winches, Double Drum							
	Ditching or Trenching Machine (16 inch or over)							
	Drag Scraper, Yarder, and similar types							
	Drilling Machines, Core, Cable, Rotary and Exploration							
	Finishing Machine Operator, Concrete Paving, Laser Screed, Sidewalk, Curb & Gutter Machine							
	Grade Checker and/or Line and Grade including Drone							
	Helicopters							
	Hover Craft, Flex Craft, Loadmaster, Air Cushion, All-Terrain Vehicle, Rollagon, Bargecable, Nodwell, & Snow Cat							
	Hydro Ax, Feller Buncher & similar							
	Hydro Excavation (Vac-Truck and Similar)							
	Loaders (2 1/2 yards through 5 yards, including all attachments):							
	(a) Forklifts (with telescopic boom & swing attachment)							
	(b) Front End & Overhead, (2-1/2 yards through 5 yards)							
	(c) Loaders, (with forks or pipe clamp)							
	(d) Loaders, (elevating belt type, Euclid & similar types)							
	Material Transfer Vehicle (Elevating Grader, Pickup Machine, and similar types)							
	Mechanic, Welder, Bodyman, Electrical, Camp & Maintenance Engineer							
	Micro Tunneling Machine							
	Mixers: Mobile type with hoist combination							
	Motor Patrol Grader							
	Mucking Machine: Mole, Tunnel Drill, Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator and/or Shield							

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Power Equipment Operators

*See per diem note on last page

							L&M	
A1601	Group I, including:	55.75	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		86.45
	Off-Road Hauler (including Articulating and Haul Trucks)							
	Operator on Dredges							
	Piledriver Engineer, L.B. Foster, Puller or similar paving breaker							
	Power Plant, Turbine Operator 200 kW & over (power plants or combination of power units over 300 kW)							
	Remote Controlled Equipment							
	Scraper (through 40 yards)							
	Service Oiler/Service Engineer							
	Shot Blast Machine							
	Shovels, Backhoes, Excavators with all attachments, and Gradealls (3 yards & under)							
	Sub Grader (Gurries & similar types)							
	Tack Tractor							
	Truck Mounted Concrete Pump, Conveyor/Tele-belt, & Creter							
	Wate Kote Machine							

							L&M	
A1602	Group IA, including:	57.95	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		88.65
	Camera/Tool/Video Operator (Slipline)							
	Certified Welder, Electrical Mechanic, Camp Maintenance Engineer, Mechanic (over 10,000 hours)							
	Cranes (over 45 tons or 150 feet including jib & attachments)							
	(a) Clamshells & Draglines (over 3 yards)							
	(b) Tower Cranes							
	Grade Engineer/GPS Grade Checker							
	Licensed Water/Waste Water Treatment Operator							
	Loaders (over 5 yards)							
	Motor Patrol Grader, Dozer, Grade Tractor (finish: when finishing to final grade and/or to hubs, or for asphalt)							
	Plant Operator (Asphalt, Crusher, or Concrete)							
	Power Plants (1000 kW & over)							
	Quad							
	Roto-Mill, Profiler, and Reclaimer							
	Scrapers (over 40 yards)							
	Screed							
	Shovels, Backhoes, Excavators with all attachments (over 3 yards)							
	Sidebooms and Volvo Pipelayers (or similarly manufactured equipment)							
	Slip Form Paver, C.M.I. & similar types							
	Topside (Asphalt Paver, Slurry machine, Spreaders, and similar types)							

							L&M	
A1603	Group II, including:	54.80	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		85.50

Boiler - Fireman

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Power Equipment Operators

*See per diem note on last page

							L&M	
A1603	Group II, including:	54.80	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		85.50

Cement Hogs & Concrete Pump Operators
 Conveyors (except those listed in Group I)
 Hoists on Steel Erection, Towermobiles & Air Tuggers
 Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator
 Locomotives, Rod & Geared Engines
 Mixers
 Screening, Washing Plant
 Skidder
 Trenching Machines (under 16 inches)
 Water/Waste Water Treatment Operator

							L&M	
A1604	Group III, including:	53.90	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		84.60

"A" Frame Trucks, Deck Winches
 Bombardier (tack or tow rig)
 Boring Machine
 Brooms, Power (sweeper, elevator, vacuum, or similar)
 Bump Cutter
 Compressor
 Farm Tractor
 Forklift, Industrial Type
 Gin Truck or Winch Truck (with poles when used for hoisting)
 Hoists, Air Tuggers, Elevators
 Loaders:
 (a) Elevating-Atthey, Barber Greene & similar types
 (b) Forklifts or Lumber Carrier (on construction job sites)
 (c) Forklifts, (with tower)
 (d) Overhead & Front End, (under 2-1/2 yards)
 Locomotives: Dinkey (air, steam, gas & electric) Speeders
 Mechanics, Light Duty
 Oil, Blower Distribution
 Parts and Equipment Coordinator
 Posthole Digger, Mechanical
 Pot Fireman (power agitated)
 Power Plant, Turbine Operator, (under 200 kW)
 Pumps, Water
 Roller (other than Asphalt)
 Saws, Concrete
 Skid Hustler
 Skid Steer (with all attachments)
 Stake Hopper

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Power Equipment Operators								
*See per diem note on last page								
		L&M						
A1604	Group III, including:	53.90	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		84.60
	Straightening Machine							
	Tow Tractor							
		L&M						
A1605	Group IV, including:	46.17	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		76.87
	Crane Assistant Engineer/Rig Oiler							
	Drill Helper							
	Spotter							
	Steam Cleaner							
	Swamper (on trenching machines or shovel type equipment)							
Roofers								
*See per diem note on last page								
		L&M						
A1701	Roofer & Waterproofer	52.07	15.30	4.01	0.81	0.10	0.09	72.38
		L&M						
A1702	Roofer Material Handler	38.68	15.30	4.01	0.81	0.10	0.09	58.99
Sheet Metal Workers, Region I (North of N63 latitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
		L&M						
N1801	Sheet Metal Journeyman	56.83	13.43	15.94	2.09	0.12		88.41
	Brazing, soldering or welding of metals							
	Demolition of sheet metal HVAC & HVAC-R systems							
	Fabrication and installation of heating, ventilation and air conditioning ducts and equipment							
	Fabrication and installation of interior and exterior wall sheathing, siding, metal roofing, flashing, gutters, decking and architectural sheet metal work							
	Fabrication and installation of louvers and hoods							
	Fabrication and installation of sheet metal lagging							
	Fabrication and installation of stainless steel commercial or industrial food service equipment & wall sheathing							
	HVAC & HVAC-R Service Mechanic, servicing and maintaining and making operable HVAC & HVAC-R Systems							
	HVAC & HVAC-R systems controls and programming							
	Installation, inspection, testing, servicing, and maintenance of fire dampers, smoke control systems, smoke evacuation systems, and fire/smoke dampers							
	Installation, servicing, and maintenance of commercial laundry systems and associated equipment							

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Sheet Metal Workers, Region I (North of N63 latitude)

*See per diem note on last page

							L&M	
N1801	Sheet Metal Journeyman	56.83	13.43	15.94	2.09	0.12		88.41

Manufacture, fabrication assembly, installation and alteration of all ferrous and nonferrous metal work
 Metal lavatory partitions
 Preparation of drawings taken from architectural and engineering plans required for fabrication and erection of sheet metal work
 Sheet Metal shelving, lockers
 Sheet Metal venting, chimneys and breaching
 Skylight installation
 Testing, Adjusting and Balancing (TAB) of all HVAC & HVAC-R mechanical systems as well as the cleaning of those systems

Sheet Metal Workers, Region II (South of N63 latitude)

*See per diem note on last page

							L&M	
S1801	Sheet Metal Journeyman	52.08	13.45	15.30	2.08	0.43		83.34

Brazing, soldering or welding of metals
 Demolition of sheet metal HVAC & HVAC-R systems
 Fabrication and installation of heating, ventilation and air conditioning ducts and equipment
 Fabrication and installation of interior and exterior wall sheathing, siding, metal roofing, flashing, decking and architectural sheet metal work
 Fabrication and installation of louvers and hoods
 Fabrication and installation of sheet metal lagging
 Fabrication and installation of stainless steel commercial or industrial food service equipment & wall sheathing
 HVAC & HVAC-R Service Mechanic, servicing and maintaining and making operable HVAC & HVAC-R Systems
 HVAC & HVAC-R systems controls and programming
 Installation, inspection, testing, servicing, and maintenance of fire dampers, smoke control systems, smoke evacuation systems, and fire/smoke dampers
 Installation, servicing, and maintenance of commercial laundry systems and associated equipment
 Manufacture, fabrication assembly, installation and alteration of all ferrous and nonferrous metal work
 Metal lavatory partitions
 Preparation of drawings taken from architectural and engineering plans required for fabrication and erection of sheet metal work
 Sheet Metal shelving, lockers
 Sheet Metal venting, chimneys and breaching
 Skylight installation

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other Benefits	THR
Sheet Metal Workers, Region II (South of N63 latitude)							
*See per diem note on last page							
							L&M
S1801	Sheet Metal Journeyman	52.08	13.45	15.30	2.08	0.43	83.34
Testing, Adjusting and Balancing (TAB) of all HVAC & HVAC-R mechanical systems as well as the cleaning of those systems							
Sprinkler Fitters							
*See per diem note on last page							
							L&M
A1901	Sprinkler Fitter	64.43	13.60	18.50	0.59	0.30	97.42
Surveyors							
*See per diem note on last page							
							L&M
A2001	Chief of Parties	62.44	14.00	15.14	1.35	0.10	93.03
							L&M
A2002	Party Chief	58.12	14.00	15.14	1.35	0.10	88.71
							L&M
A2003	Line & Grade Technician/Office Technician/GPS, Drones	54.99	14.00	15.14	1.35	0.10	85.58
							L&M
A2004	Associate Party Chief (including Instrument Person & Head Chain Person)/Stake Hop/Grademan	52.43	14.00	15.14	1.35	0.10	83.02
							L&M
A2006	Chain Person (for crews with more than 2 people)	47.21	14.00	15.14	1.35	0.10	77.80
Truck Drivers							
*See per diem note on last page							
							L&M
A2101	Group I, including:	53.75	14.00	15.14	1.35	0.10	84.34
Air/Sea Traffic Controllers							
Ambulance/Fire Truck Driver (EMT certified)							
Boat Coxswain							
Captains & Pilots (air & water)							
Deltas, Commanders, Rollagons, & similar equipment (when pulling sleds, trailers or similar equipment)							
Dump Trucks (including articulating end dumps, rockbuggy, side dump, belly dump, & trucks with pups) over 40 yards up to & including 60 yards							
Fueller							
Helicopter Transporter							
Liquid Vac Truck/Super Vac Truck							
Material Coordinator or Purchasing Agent							

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Truck Drivers

*See per diem note on last page

A2101	Group I, including:	53.75	14.00	15.14	1.35		L&M 0.10	84.34
--------------	---------------------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Oil Distributor Truck
Ready-mix (over 12 yards up to & including 15 yards) (over 15 yards to be negotiated)
Semi with Double Box Mixer
Tireman, Medium Duty (Truck Tires up to 1200-24")
Water Wagon (250 Bbls and above)

A2102	Group 1A including:	55.28	14.00	15.14	1.35		L&M 0.10	85.87
--------------	---------------------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Dump Trucks (including rockbuggy, side dump, belly dump & trucks with pups) over 60 yards up to & including 100 yards (over 100 yards to be negotiated)
Gin Pole Truck, Winch Truck
Jeeps (driver under load)
Lowboys, including tractor attached trailers & jeeps, up to & including 12 axles (over 12 axles or 150 tons to be negotiated)
Tireman Heavy Duty (earthmover tires, i.e., loader, scraper, haul truck)

A2103	Group II, including:	52.24	14.00	15.14	1.35		L&M 0.10	82.83
--------------	----------------------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

All Deltas, Commanders, Rollagons, & similar equipment
Batch Trucks (8 yards & up)
Batch Trucks (up to & including 7 yards)
Boom Truck/Knuckle Truck (over 5 tons)
Cacasco Truck/Heat Stress Truck
Construction and Material Safety Technician
Dump Trucks (including articulating end dump, rockbuggy, side dump, belly dump, & trucks with pups) over 20 yards up to & including 40 yards
Mechanics
Partsman
Ready-mix (up to & including 12 yards)
Stringing Truck
Turn-O-Wagon or DW-10 (not self loading)
Wrecker (truck mounted "A" frame manufactured rating over 5 tons)

A2104	Group III, including:	51.25	14.00	15.14	1.35		L&M 0.10	81.84
--------------	-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Boom Truck/Knuckle Truck (up to & including 5 tons)
Dump Trucks (including articulating end dump, rockbuggy, side dump, belly dump, & trucks with pups) over 10 yards up to & including 20 yards
Expeditor (electrical & pipefitting materials)
Greaser - Shop
Semi or Truck & Trailer
Thermal Plastic Layout Technician

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Truck Drivers

*See per diem note on last page

A2104	Group III, including:	51.25	14.00	15.14	1.35		L&M 0.10	81.84
--------------	-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Traffic Control Technician
Trucks/Jeeps (push or pull)
Water Truck (Below 250 Bbls)
Water Wagon, Semi
Wrecker (truck mounted "A" frame manufactured rating 5 tons & under)

A2105	Group IV, including:	50.55	14.00	15.14	1.35		L&M 0.10	81.14
--------------	----------------------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Air Cushion or similar type vehicle
All Terrain Vehicle
Buggymobile
Bull Lift & Fork Lift, Fork Lift with Power Boom & Swing Attachment (over 5 tons)
Bus Operator (over 30 passengers)
Cement Spreader, Dry
Combination Truck-Fuel & Grease
Compactor (when pulled by rubber tired equipment)
Dump Trucks (including rockbuggy, side dump, belly dump, & trucks with pups) up to & including 10 yards
Dumpster
Expeditor (general)
Fire Truck/Ambulance Driver
Flat Beds, Dual Rear Axle
Foam Distributor Truck Dual Axle
Front End Loader with Fork
Grease Truck
Hydro Seeder, Dual Axle
Hyster Operators (handling bulk aggregate)
Loadmaster (air & water operations)
Lumber Carrier
Ready-mix, (up to & including 7 yards)
Rigger (air/water/oilfield)
Tireman, Light Duty
Track Truck Equipment
Truck Vacuum Sweeper
Warehouseperson
Water Truck (straight)

A2106	Group V, including:	49.64	14.00	15.14	1.35		L&M 0.10	80.23
--------------	---------------------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	------------------------	-------

Buffer Truck

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Truck Drivers

*See per diem note on last page

							L&M	
A2106	Group V, including:	49.64	14.00	15.14	1.35	0.10		80.23

Bull Lifts & Fork Lifts, Fork Lifts with Power Boom & Swing
 Attachments (up to & including 5 tons)
 Bus Operator (up to 30 passengers)
 Farm Type Rubber Tired Tractor (when material handling or pulling wagons on a construction project)
 Flat Beds, Single Rear Axle
 Foam Distributor Truck Single Axle
 Fuel Handler (station/bulk attendant)
 Gear/Supply Truck
 Gravel Spreader Box Operator on Truck
 Hydro Seeder, Single Axle
 Pickups (pilot cars & all light-duty vehicles)
 Rigger
 Swamper
 Tack Truck (welders/gear)
 Team Drivers (horses, mules, & similar equipment)

Tunnel Workers, Laborers (The Alaska areas north of N63 latitude and east of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

							L&M	LEG
N2201	Group I, including:	46.48	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	81.84

Brakeman
 Mucker
 Nipper
 Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Worker (SWPPP Worker - erosion and sediment control Laborer)
 Topman & Bull Gang
 Tunnel Track Laborer

							L&M	LEG
N2202	Group II, including:	47.58	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	82.94

Burning & Cutting Torch
 Certified Erosion Sediment Control Lead (CESCL Laborer)
 Concrete Laborer
 Floor Preparation, Core Drilling
 Jackhammer/Chipping Gun or Pavement Breaker
 Laser Instrument Operator
 Nozzlemen, Pumpcrete or Shotcrete
 Pipelayer Helper

							L&M	LEG
N2203	Group III, including:	48.57	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	83.93

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
Tunnel Workers, Laborers (The Alaska areas north of N63 latitude and east of W138 longitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
N2203	Group III, including:	48.57	11.30	21.51	2.00	L&M 0.35	LEG 0.20	83.93
	Miner							
	Retimberman							
N2204	Group IIIA, including:	53.55	11.30	21.51	2.00	L&M 0.35	LEG 0.20	88.91
	Asphalt Raker, Asphalt Belly Dump Lay Down							
	Drill Doctor (in the field)							
	Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)							
	Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)							
	Pipelayer							
	Powderman (Employee Possessor)							
	Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Specialist (SWPPP Specialist)							
	Traffic Control Supervisor, DOT Qualified							
N2206	Group IIIB, including:	63.98	5.25	21.51	1.60	L&M 0.35	LEG 0.20	92.89
	Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)(over 5,000 hours)							
	Federal Powderman (Responsible Person in Charge)							
	Grade Checking (setting or transferring of grade marks, line and grade, GPS, drones)							
	Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)(over 5,000 hours)							
	Stake Hopper							
Tunnel Workers, Laborers (The area that is south of N63 latitude and west of W138 longitude)								
*See per diem note on last page								
S2201	Group I, including:	46.48	11.30	21.51	2.00	L&M 0.35	LEG 0.20	81.84
	Brakeman							
	Mucker							
	Nipper							
	Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Worker (SWPPP Worker - erosion and sediment control Laborer)							
	Topman & Bull Gang							
	Tunnel Track Laborer							
S2202	Group II, including:	47.58	11.30	21.51	2.00	L&M 0.35	LEG 0.20	82.94
	Burning & Cutting Torch							
	Certified Erosion Sediment Control Lead (CESCL Laborer)							
	Concrete Laborer							
	Floor Preparation, Core Drilling							
Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation								

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other	Benefits	THR
------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----------	-----

Tunnel Workers, Laborers (The area that is south of N63 latitude and west of W138 longitude)

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M	LEG	
S2202	Group II, including:	47.58	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	82.94

Jackhammer/Chipping Gun or Pavement Breaker

Laser Instrument Operator

Nozzlemen, Pumpcrete or Shotcrete

Pipelayer Helper

						L&M	LEG	
S2203	Group III, including:	48.57	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	83.93

Miner

Retimberman

						L&M	LEG	
S2204	Group IIIA, including:	53.55	11.30	21.51	2.00	0.35	0.20	88.91

Asphalt Raker, Asphalt Belly Dump Lay Down

Drill Doctor (in the field)

Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)

Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)

Pipelayer

Powderman (Employee Possessor)

Storm Water Pollution Protection Plan Specialist (SWPPP Specialist)

Traffic Control Supervisor, DOT Qualified

						L&M	LEG	
S2206	Group IIIB, including:	63.48	5.75	21.51	1.60	0.35	0.20	92.89

Driller (including, but not limited to wagon drills, air-track drills, hydraulic drills)(over 5,000 hours)

Federal Powderman (Responsible Person in Charge)

Grade Checking (setting or transferring of grade marks, line and grade, GPS, drones)

Pioneer Drilling & Drilling Off Tugger (all type drills)(over 5,000 hours)

Stake Hopper

Tunnel Workers, Power Equipment Operators

*See per diem note on last page

						L&M		
A2207	Group I	61.33	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		92.03

						L&M		
A2208	Group IA	63.75	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		94.45

						L&M		
A2209	Group II	60.28	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10		90.98

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Class Code	Classification of Laborers & Mechanics	BHR	H&W	PEN	TRN	Other Benefits	THR
Tunnel Workers, Power Equipment Operators							
*See per diem note on last page							
							L&M
A2210	Group III	59.29	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10	89.99
							L&M
A2211	Group IV	50.79	12.45	17.00	1.15	0.10	81.49

* Per diem is an established practice for this classification. This means that per diem is an allowable alternative to board and lodging if all criteria are met. See 8 AAC 30.051-08 AAC 30.056, and the per diem information on page vii of this Pamphlet.

** Work in combination of classifications: Employees working in any combination of classifications within the diving crew (working diver, standby diver, and tender) in a shift are paid in the classification with the highest rate for a minimum of 8 hours per shift.

Wage benefits key: ANU=Annuity, BHR=basic hourly rate; H&W=health and welfare; IAF=industry advancement fund; LEG=legal fund; L&M=labor/management fund; PEN=pension fund; SAF=safety; SUI=supplemental unemployment insurance; S&L=SUI & LEG combined; TRN=training; THR=total hourly rate; VAC=vacation

Davis Bacon Insert for all Contracts over \$2,000

(Revised June 2025. Current version of 29 CFR, dated April 30, 2025)

The following clauses, from 29 CFR 5.5 (a), are required to be included in any contract in excess of \$2,000 which is entered into for the actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating, of treatment work under the CWSRF or a construction project under the DWSRF financed in whole or in part from Federal funds.

1. *Minimum wages* —

- i. ***Wage rates and fringe benefits.*** All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5(d) and (e), the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(v); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

- ii. ***Frequently recurring classifications.***

- A. In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in 29 CFR part 1, a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iii), provided that:
 - 1. The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;
 - 2. The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
 - 3. The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.
 - B. The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iii)(A)(3). Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.
- iii. **Conformance.**
- A. The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:
 - 1. The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
 - 2. The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and
 - 3. The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
 - B. The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.
 - C. If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
 - D. In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount

designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

- E. The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iii)(C) and (D). The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iii)(C) or (D) must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- iv. **Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.** Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- v. **Unfunded plans.** If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.
- vi. **Interest.** In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. **Withholding** —

- i. **Withholding requirements.** The borrower may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of EPA Award Official of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in 29 CFR 5.5 (a) for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from

the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(iv), the SRF Program may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

- ii. **Priority to withheld funds.** The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5(a)(2)(i) or (b)(3)(i), or both, over claims to those funds by:

- A. A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- B. A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- C. A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- D. A contractor's assignee(s);
- E. A contractor's successor(s); or
- F. A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901-3907.

3. **Records and certified payrolls** —

i. **Basic record requirements** —

- A. **Length of record retention.** All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- B. **Information required.** Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

- C. **Additional records relating to fringe benefits.** Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(v) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in 40 U.S.C. 3141(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.
- D. **Additional records relating to apprenticeship.** Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.
- ii. **Certified payroll requirements —**
- A. **Frequency and method of submission.** The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the EPA if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the certified payrolls to the applicant, sponsor, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records, for transmission to the EPA. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.
- B. **Information required.** The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i)(B), except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at: <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347/.pdf> or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last

known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records).

- C. **Statement of Compliance.** Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a “Statement of Compliance,” signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:
1. That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and such information and records are correct and complete;
 2. That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR part 3; and
 3. That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- D. **Use of Optional Form WH-347.** The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the “Statement of Compliance” required by 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(ii)(C) of this section.
- E. **Signature.** The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.
- F. **Falsification.** The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 3729.
- G. **Length of certified payroll retention.** The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.
- iii. **Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.** The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of

the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

iv. ***Required disclosures and access —***

- A. ***Required record disclosures and access to workers.*** The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section, and any other documents that the State, EPA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by 29 CFR 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the State, EPA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.
- B. ***Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.*** If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under 29 CFR part 6 any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.
- C. ***Required information disclosures.*** Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the EPA if the agency is a party to the contract, or to the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor. If the Federal agency is not such a party to the contract, the contractor, subcontractor, or both, must, upon request, provide the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address of each covered worker to the applicant, sponsor, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records, for transmission to the SRF Program, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. ***Apprentices and equal employment opportunity —***

i. ***Apprentices*** —

- A. ***Rate of pay.*** Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.
- B. ***Fringe benefits.*** Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.
- C. ***Apprenticeship ratio.*** The allowable ratio of apprentices to journey workers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(4)(i)(D). Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4)(i)(A), must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.
- D. ***Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.*** Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journey worker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.
- ii. ***Equal employment opportunity.*** The use of apprentices and journey workers under this part must be in conformity with the equal employment

opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

5. **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.
6. **Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (11), along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the EPA may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.
7. **Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
8. **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
9. **Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
10. **Certification of eligibility.**
 - i. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or 29 CFR 5.12(a).
 - ii. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of 40 U.S.C. 3144(b) or 29 CFR 5.12(a).
 - iii. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, 18 U.S.C. 1001.
11. **Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate

against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

- i. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;
- ii. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3;
- iii. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3; or
- iv. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or 29 CFR part 1 or 3.

Davis Bacon Insert for all Contracts over \$100,000

(Revised June 2025. Current version of 29 CFR, dated April 30, 2025)

The following clauses, from paragraph (b) of 29 CFR 5.5, are required to be included in any contract in excess of \$100,000. As used in this paragraph, the terms “laborers and mechanics” include watchpersons and guards.

1. **Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
2. **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in 29 CFR(b)(1) the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in 29 CFR(b)(1) of this section, in the sum of \$33 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in 29 CFR(b)(1).
3. **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages —**
 - i. **Withholding process.** The SRF Program may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this paragraph (b) on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in 29 CFR 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

- ii. **Priority to withheld funds.** The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(2)(i) or (b)(3)(i), or both, over claims to those funds by:
 - A. A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
 - B. A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
 - C. A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
 - D. A contractor's assignee(s);
 - E. A contractor's successor(s); or
 - F. A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, 31 U.S.C. 3901-3907.
- 4. **Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in 29 CFR(b)(1) through (5) and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in 29 CFR(b)(1) through (5). In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.
- 5. **Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:
 - i. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;
 - ii. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;
 - iii. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or
 - iv. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

State: Alaska

Construction Types: Building and Heavy

Counties: Alaska Counties of
Aleutians East, Aleutians West,
Anchorage, Denali,
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon, Bethel, Bristol
Bay, Dillingham, Fairbanks North Star,
Haines, Juneau, Kenai Peninsula,
Ketchikan Gateway, Kodiak Island,
Peninsula & Lake, Matanuska-Susitna,
Nome, North Slope, Northwest Artic,
Prince Of Wales-Outer Ketchika, Sitka,
Southeast Fairbanks,
Wrangell-Petersburg, Yukon-Koyukuk,
Valdez-Cordova and Wade Hampton

Building Construction Projects

Heavy Construction Projects

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026
1	05/18/2026

ASBE0007-006 02/27/2023

	Rates	Fringes
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER (INCLUDES PREPARATION, WETTING, STRIPPING, REMOVAL SCRAPPING, VACUMING, BAGGING, AND DISPOSING OF ALL INSULATION MATERIALS, WHETHER THEY CONTAIN ASBESTOS OR NOT, FROM MECHANICAL SYSTEMS).....	\$ 37.38	19.55
ASBESTOS WORKERS/INSULATOR (INCLUDES APPLICATION OF ALL INSULATING MATERIALS PROTECTIVE COVERINGS, COATINGS AND FINISHINGS TO ALL TYPES OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS).....	\$ 41.35	16.46

BOIL0502-002 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....	\$ 58.33	28.79

BRAK0001-002 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
TILE & TERRAZZO FINISHER.....	\$ 40.91	12.48
BRICKLAYER, BLOCKLAYER, STONEMASON, MARBLE MASON, TILE SETTER, TERRAZZO WORKER.....	\$ 52.77	12.36

CARP1281-001 04/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (INCLUDING LATHER AND DRYWALL HANGING)....	\$ 50.79	26.42

CARP1281-002 06/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 56.44	25.87

CARP2520-003 04/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDIVER (WELDER).....	\$ 54.28	26.42
PILEDIVER (SHEET STABBER).....	\$ 48.72	26.42
PILEDIVER (PILEDIVER; SKIFF OPERATOR AND RIGGER)	\$ 48.72	26.42
DIVER (WORKING) DEPTH PAY PREMIUM FOR DIVERS BELOW WATER SURFACE: 50-100 FEET \$1.00 PER FOOT 101 FEET AND DEEPER \$2.00 PER FOOT ENCLOSURE PAY PREMIUM WITH NO VERTICAL ASCENT: 5-50 FEET \$1.00 PER FOOT/DAY 51-100 FEET \$2.00 PER FOOT/DAY 101 FEET AND ABOVE \$3.00 PER FOOT/DAY SATURATION DIVING: THE STANDBY RATE APPLIES UNTIL SATURATION STARTS. THE SATURATION DIVING RATE APPLIES WHEN DIVERS ARE UNDER PRESSURE CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL WORK TASK AND DECOMPRESSION ARE COMPLETE. THE DIVER RATE SHALL BE PAID FOR ALL SATURATION HOURS. WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS: EMPLOYEES WORKING IN ANY COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS WITHIN THE DIVING CREW (EXCEPT DIVE SUPERVISOR) IN A SHIFT ARE PAID IN THE CLASSIFICATION WITH THE HIGHEST RATE FOR THAT SHIFT.....	\$ 92.83	26.42
DIVER (TENDER) DEPTH PAY PREMIUM FOR DIVERS BELOW WATER SURFACE: 50-100 FEET \$1.00 PER FOOT 101 FEET AND DEEPER \$2.00 PER FOOT ENCLOSURE PAY PREMIUM WITH NO VERTICAL ASCENT: 5-50 FEET \$1.00 PER FOOT/DAY 51-100 FEET \$2.00 PER FOOT/DAY 101 FEET AND ABOVE \$3.00 PER FOOT/DAY SATURATION DIVING: THE STANDBY RATE APPLIES UNTIL SATURATION STARTS. THE SATURATION DIVING RATE APPLIES WHEN DIVERS ARE UNDER PRESSURE CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL WORK TASK AND DECOMPRESSION ARE COMPLETE. THE DIVER RATE SHALL BE PAID FOR ALL SATURATION HOURS. WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS: EMPLOYEES WORKING IN ANY COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS WITHIN THE DIVING CREW (EXCEPT DIVE SUPERVISOR) IN A SHIFT ARE PAID IN THE CLASSIFICATION WITH THE HIGHEST RATE FOR THAT SHIFT.....	\$ 53.03	25.34
DIVER (STAND BY) DEPTH PAY PREMIUM FOR DIVERS BELOW WATER SURFACE: 50-100 FEET \$1.00 PER FOOT 101 FEET AND DEEPER \$2.00 PER FOOT ENCLOSURE PAY PREMIUM WITH NO VERTICAL ASCENT: 5-50 FEET \$1.00 PER FOOT/DAY 51-100 FEET \$2.00 PER FOOT/DAY 101 FEET AND ABOVE \$3.00 PER FOOT/DAY SATURATION DIVING: THE STANDBY RATE APPLIES UNTIL SATURATION STARTS. THE SATURATION DIVING RATE APPLIES WHEN DIVERS ARE UNDER PRESSURE CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL WORK TASK AND DECOMPRESSION ARE COMPLETE. THE DIVER RATE SHALL BE PAID FOR ALL SATURATION HOURS. WORK IN COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS: EMPLOYEES WORKING IN ANY COMBINATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS WITHIN THE DIVING CREW (EXCEPT DIVE SUPERVISOR) IN A SHIFT ARE PAID IN THE CLASSIFICATION WITH THE HIGHEST RATE		

FOR THAT SHIFT.....	\$ 61.42	25.34
---------------------	----------	-------

ELEC1547-004 09/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 55.44	30.33
CABLE SPLICER.....	\$ 55.44	30.33

ELEC1547-005 04/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
TREE TRIMMER, LINE CONSTRUCTION.....	\$ 42.23	30.10
POWDERMAN, LINE CONSTRUCTION.....	\$ 70.59	35.59
LINEMEN: LINE CONSTRUCTION (INCLUDING EQUIPMENT		
OPERATORS, TECHNICIAN).....	\$ 72.59	35.65
CABLE SPLICER (LINE CONSTRUCTION).....	\$ 74.34	35.70

ELEV0019-002 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC FOOTNOTE: A. EMPLOYER		
CONTRIBUTES 8% OF THE BASIC HOURLY RATE FOR		
OVER 5 YEAR'S SERVICE AND 6% OF THE BASIC		
HOURLY RATE FOR 6 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS' OF SERVICE		
AS VACATION PAID CREDIT. B. EIGHT PAID		
HOLIDAYS: NEW YEAR'S DAY; MEMORIAL DAY;		
INDEPENDENCE DAY; LABOR DAY; VETERAN'S DAY;		
THANKSGIVING DAY; FRIDAY AFTER THANKSGIVING,		
AND CHRISTMAS DAY.....	\$ 71.44	38.44

ENGI0302-002 01/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR: GROUP 1 (TUNNEL WORK)		
ASPHALT ROLLER: BREAKDOWN, INTERMEDIATE, AND		
FINISH; BACK FILLER; BARRIER MACHINE (ZIPPER);		
BELTCRETE WITH POWER PACK AND SIMILAR CONVEYORS;		
BENDING MACHINE; BOAT COXWAINS; BULLDOZERS;		
CABLEWAYS, HIGHLINES AND CABLECARS; CLEANING		
MACHINE; COATING MACHINE; CONCRETE HYDRO BLASTER;		
CRANES-45 TONS AND UNDER OR 150 FOOT BOOM AND UNDER		
(INCLUDING JIB AND ATTACHMENTS): (A) HYDRALIFTS OR		
TRANSPORTERS, ALL TRACK OR TRUCK TYPE,(B) DERRICKS;		
CRUSHERS; DECK WINCHES-DOUBLE DRUM; DITCHING OR		
TRENCHING MACHINE (16 INCH OR OVER); DRILLING		
MACHINES, CORE, CABLE, ROTARY AND EXPLORATION;		
FINISHING MACHINE OPERATOR, CONCRETE PAVING, LASER		
SCREED, SIDEWALK, CURB AND GUTTER MACHINE;		
HELICOPTERS; HOVER CRAFT, FLEX CRAFT, LOADMASTER,		
AIR CUSHION, ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE, ROLLAGON,		
BARGEABLE, NODWELL, AND SNOW CAT; HYDRO AX: FELLER		
BUNCHER AND SIMILAR; LOADERS (2 1/2 YARDS THROUGH 5		
YARDS, INCLUDING ALL ATTACHMENTS): FORKLIFTS WITH		
TELESCOPIC BOOM AND SWING ATTACHMENT, OVERHEAD AND		
FRONT END, 2 1/2 YARDS THROUGH 5 YARDS, LOADERS		
WITH FORKS OR PIPE CLAMPS; LOADERS, ELEVATING BELT		
TYPE, EUCLID AND SIMILAR TYPES; MECHANICS, BODYMAN;		
MICRO TUNNELING MACHINE; MIXERS: MOBILE TYPE		
W/HOIST COMBINATION; MOTOR PATROL GRADER; MUCKING		
MACHINES: MOLE, TUNNEL DRILL,		
HORIZONTAL/DIRECTIONAL DRILL OPERATOR, AND/OR		
SHIELD; OPERATOR ON DREDGES; PILEDRIVER ENGINEERS,		
L. B. FOSTER, PULLER OR SIMILAR PAVING BREAKER;		
POWER PLANT, TURBINE OPERATOR, 200 K.W. AND OVER		
(POWER PLANTS OR COMBINATION OF POWER UNITS OVER		

300 K.W.); SCRAPERS-THROUGH 40 YARDS; SERVICE OILER/SERVICE ENGINEER; SIDEBOOMS-UNDER 45 TONS; SHOT BLAST MACHINE; SHOVELS, BACKHOES, EXCAVATORS WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, AND GRADEALLS (3 YARDS AND UNDER), SPREADERS, BLAW KNOX, CEDARAPIDS, BARBER GREENE, SLURRY MACHINE; SUB-GRADER (GURRIES, RECLAIMER, AND SIMILAR TYPES); TACK TRACTOR; TRUCK MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMPS, CONVEYOR, CRETER; WATER KOTE MACHINE; UNLICENSED OFF ROAD HAULER FOOTNOTE: GROUPS 1-4 RECEIVE 10% PREMIUM WHILE PERFORMING TUNNEL OR UNDERGROUND WORK. RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER SHALL BE REQUIRED ON CRANES OVER 85 TONS OR OVER 100 FEET OF BOOM.....\$ 58.55 29.50

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR GROUP 4 (TUNNEL WORK) RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER;PARTS AND EQUIPMENT COORDINATOR; SWAMPER (ON TRENCHING MACHINES OR SHOVEL TYPE EQUIPMENT); SPOTTER; STEAM CLEANER; DRILL HELPER. FOOTNOTE: GROUPS 1-4 RECEIVE 10% PREMIUM WHILE PERFORMING TUNNEL OR UNDERGROUND WORK. RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER SHALL BE REQUIRED ON CRANES OVER 85 TONS OR OVER 100 FEET OF BOOM. FOOTNOTE: GROUPS 1-4 RECEIVE 10% PREMIUM WHILE PERFORMING TUNNEL OR UNDERGROUND WORK. RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER SHALL BE REQUIRED ON CRANES OVER 85 TONS OR OVER 100 FEET OF BOOM.....\$ 48.47 29.50

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR GROUP 3 (TUNNEL WORK) ""A"" FRAME TRUCKS, DECK WINCHES: SINGLE POWER DRUM; BOMBARDIER (TACK OR TOW RIG); BORING MACHINE; BROOMS-POWER; BUMP CUTTER; COMPRESSOR; FARM TRACTOR; FORKLIFT, INDUSTRIAL TYPE; GIN TRUCK OR WINCH TRUCK WITH POLES WHEN USED FOR HOISTING; GRADE CHECKER AND STAKE HOPPER; HOIST, AIR TUGGERS, ELEVATORS; LOADERS: (A) ELEVATING-ATHEY, BARBER GREEN AND SIMILAR TYPES (B) FORKLIFTS OR LUMBER CARRIER (ON CONSTRUCTION JOB SITE) (C) FORKLIFTS WITH TOWER (D) OVERHEAD AND FRONT-END, UNDER 2 1/2 YDS. LOCOMOTIVES:DINKEY (AIR, STEAM, GAS AND ELECTRIC) SPEEDERS; MECHANICS (LIGHT DUTY); OIL, BLOWER DISTRIBUTION; POST HOLE DIGGERS, MECHANICAL; POT FIREMAN (POWER AGITATED); POWER PLANT, TURBINE OPERATOR, UNDER 200 K.W.; PUMPS-WATER; ROLLER-OTHER THAN PLANTMIX; SAWS, CONCRETE; SKID STEER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS; STRAIGHTENING MACHINE; TOW TRACTOR FOOTNOTE: GROUPS 1-4 RECEIVE 10% PREMIUM WHILE PERFORMING TUNNEL OR UNDERGROUND WORK. RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER SHALL BE REQUIRED ON CRANES OVER 85 TONS OR OVER 100 FEET OF BOOM.....\$ 56.60 29.50

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR GROUP 2 (TUNNEL WORK) BOILER-FIREMAN; CEMENT HOG AND CONCRETE PUMP OPERATOR; CONVEYORS (EXCEPT AS LISTED IN GROUP 1); HOIST ON STEEL ERECTION; TOWERMOBILES AND AIR TUGGERS; HORIZONTAL/DIRECTIONAL DRILL LOCATOR;LICENSED GRADE TECHNICIAN; LOADERS, (I.E., ELEVATING GRADER AND MATERIAL TRANSFER VEHICLE); LOCOMOTIVES: ROD AND GEARED ENGINES; MIXERS; SCREENING, WASHING PLANT; SIDEBOOM (CRADLING ROCK DRILL REGARDLESS OF SIZE); SKIDDER; TRENCING MACHINE UNDER 16 INCHES; WASTE/ WASTE WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR. FOOTNOTE: GROUPS 1-4 RECEIVE 10% PREMIUM WHILE PERFORMING TUNNEL OR UNDERGROUND WORK. RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER SHALL BE REQUIRED ON CRANES OVER 85 TONS OR OVER 100 FEET OF BOOM.....\$ 57.55 29.50

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR GROUP 1A (TUNNEL WORK) CAMERA/TOOL/VIDEO OPERATOR (SLIPLINE), CRANES-OVER

45 TONS OR 150 FOOT (INCLUDING JIB AND ATTACHMENTS): (A) CLAMSHELLS AND DRAGLINES (OVER 3 YARDS), (B) TOWER CRANES; LICENSED WATER/WASTE WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR; LOADERS OVER 5 YDS.; CERTIFIED WELDER, ELECTRICAL MECHANIC, CAMP MAINTENANCE ENGINEER, MECHANIC (OVER 10,000 HOURS); MOTOR PATROL GRADER, DOZER, GRADE TRACTOR, ROTO-MILL/PROFILER (FINISH: WHEN FINISHING TO FINAL GRADE AND/OR TO HUBS, OR FOR ASPHALT); POWER PLANTS: 1000 K.W. AND OVER; QUAD; SCREED; SHOVELS, BACKHOES, EXCAVATORS WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS (OVER 3 YARDS), SIDEBOOMS OVER 45 TONS; SLIP FORM PAVER, C.M.I. AND SIMILAR TYPES; SCRAPERS OVER 40 YARDS;...\$ 60.86	29.50
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (GROUP 4) RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER;PARTS AND EQUIPMENT COORDINATOR; SWAMPER (ON TRENCHING MACHINES OR SHOVEL TYPE EQUIPMENT); SPOTTER; STEAM CLEANER; DRILL HELPER. FOOTNOTE: GROUPS 1-4 RECEIVE 10% PREMIUM WHILE PERFORMING TUNNEL OR UNDERGROUND WORK. RIG OILER/CRANE ASSISTANT ENGINEER SHALL BE REQUIRED ON CRANES OVER 85 TONS OR OVER 100 FEET OF BOOM.....\$ 44.06	29.50
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (GROUP 3) ""A"" FRAME TRUCKS, DECK WINCHES: SINGLE POWER DRUM; BOMBARDIER (TACK OR TOW RIG); BORING MACHINE; BROOMS-POWER; BUMP CUTTER; COMPRESSOR; FARM TRACTOR; FORKLIFT, INDUSTRIAL TYPE; GIN TRUCK OR WINCH TRUCK WITH POLES WHEN USED FOR HOISTING; GRADE CHECKER AND STAKE HOPPER; HOIST, AIR TUGGERS, ELEVATORS; LOADERS: (A) ELEVATING-ATHEY, BARBER GREEN AND SIMILAR TYPES (B) FORKLIFTS OR LUMBER CARRIER (ON CONSTRUCTION JOB SITE) (C) FORKLIFTS WITH TOWER (D) OVERHEAD AND FRONT-END, UNDER 2 1/2 YDS. LOCOMOTIVES:DINKEY (AIR, STEAM, GAS AND ELECTRIC) SPEEDERS; MECHANICS (LIGHT DUTY); OIL, BLOWER DISTRIBUTION; POST HOLE DIGGERS, MECHANICAL; POT FIREMAN (POWER AGITATED); POWER PLANT, TURBINE OPERATOR, UNDER 200 K.W.; PUMPS-WATER; ROLLER-OTHER THAN PLANTMIX; SAWS, CONCRETE; SKID STEER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS; STRAIGHTENING MACHINE; TOW TRACTOR.....\$ 51.46	29.50
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (GROUP 2) BOILER-FIREMAN; CEMENT HOG AND CONCRETE PUMP OPERATOR; CONVEYORS (EXCEPT AS LISTED IN GROUP 1); HOIST ON STEEL ERECTION; TOWERMOBILES AND AIR TUGGERS; HORIZONTAL/DIRECTIONAL DRILL LOCATOR;LICENSED GRADE TECHNICIAN; LOADERS, (I.E., ELEVATING GRADER AND MATERIAL TRANSFER VEHICLE); LOCOMOTIVES: ROD AND GEARED ENGINES; MIXERS; SCREENING, WASHING PLANT; SIDEBOOM (CRADLING ROCK DRILL REGARDLESS OF SIZE); SKIDDER; TRENCING MACHINE UNDER 16 INCHES; WASTE/ WASTE WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR.....\$ 52.32	29.50
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (GROUP 1A) CAMERA/TOOL/VIDEO OPERATOR (SLIPLINE), CRANES-OVER 45 TONS OR 150 FOOT (INCLUDING JIB AND ATTACHMENTS): (A) CLAMSHELLS AND DRAGLINES (OVER 3 YARDS), (B) TOWER CRANES; LICENSED WATER/WASTE WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR; LOADERS OVER 5 YDS.; CERTIFIED WELDER, ELECTRICAL MECHANIC, CAMP MAINTENANCE ENGINEER, MECHANIC (OVER 10,000 HOURS); MOTOR PATROL GRADER, DOZER, GRADE TRACTOR, ROTO-MILL/PROFILER (FINISH: WHEN FINISHING TO FINAL GRADE AND/OR TO HUBS, OR FOR ASPHALT); POWER PLANTS: 1000 K.W. AND OVER; QUAD; SCREED; SHOVELS, BACKHOES, EXCAVATORS WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS (OVER 3 YARDS), SIDEBOOMS OVER 45 TONS; SLIP FORM PAVER, C.M.I. AND SIMILAR TYPES; SCRAPERS OVER 40 YARDS;...\$ 55.33	29.50

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (GROUP 1) ASPHALT ROLLER:
 BREAKDOWN, INTERMEDIATE, AND FINISH; BACK FILLER;
 BARRIER MACHINE (ZIPPER); BELTCRETE WITH POWER PACK
 AND SIMILAR CONVEYORS; BENDING MACHINE; BOAT
 COXWAINS; BULLDOZERS; CABLEWAYS, HIGHLINES AND
 CABLECARS; CLEANING MACHINE; COATING MACHINE;
 CONCRETE HYDRO BLASTER; CRANES-45 TONS AND UNDER OR
 150 FOOT BOOM AND UNDER (INCLUDING JIB AND
 ATTACHMENTS): (A) HYDRALIFTS OR TRANSPORTERS, ALL
 TRACK OR TRUCK TYPE,(B) DERRICKS; CRUSHERS; DECK
 WINCHES-DOUBLE DRUM; DITCHING OR TRENCHING MACHINE
 (16 INCH OR OVER); DRILLING MACHINES, CORE, CABLE,
 ROTARY AND EXPLORATION; FINISHING MACHINE OPERATOR,
 CONCRETE PAVING, LASER SCREED, SIDEWALK, CURB AND
 GUTTER MACHINE; HELICOPTERS; HOVER CRAFT, FLEX
 CRAFT, LOADMASTER, AIR CUSHION, ALL TERRAIN
 VEHICLE, ROLLAGON, BARGECABLE, NODWELL, AND SNOW
 CAT; HYDRO AX: FELLER BUNCHER AND SIMILAR; LOADERS
 (2 1/2 YARDS THROUGH 5 YARDS, INCLUDING ALL
 ATTACHMENTS): FORKLIFTS WITH TELESCOPIC BOOM AND
 SWING ATTACHMENT, OVERHEAD AND FRONT END, 2 1/2
 YARDS THROUGH 5 YARDS, LOADERS WITH FORKS OR PIPE
 CLAMPS; LOADERS, ELEVATING BELT TYPE, EUCLID AND
 SIMILAR TYPES; MECHANICS, BODYMAN; MICRO TUNNELING
 MACHINE; MIXERS: MOBILE TYPE W/HOIST COMBINATION;
 MOTOR PATROL GRADER; MUCKING MACHINES: MOLE, TUNNEL
 DRILL, HORIZONTAL/DIRECTIONAL DRILL OPERATOR,
 AND/OR SHIELD; OPERATOR ON DREDGES; PILEDRIVER
 ENGINEERS, L. B. FOSTER, PULLER OR SIMILAR PAVING
 BREAKER; POWER PLANT, TURBINE OPERATOR, 200 K.W.
 AND OVER (POWER PLANTS OR COMBINATION OF POWER
 UNITS OVER 300 K.W.); SCRAPERS-THROUGH 40 YARDS;
 SERVICE OILER/SERVICE ENGINEER; SIDEBOMS-UNDER 45
 TONS; SHOT BLAST MACHINE; SHOVELS, BACKHOES,
 EXCAVATORS WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, AND GRADEALLS (3
 YARDS AND UNDER), SPREADERS, BLAW KNOX, CEDARAPIDS,
 BARBER GREENE, SLURRY MACHINE; SUB-GRADER (GURRIES,
 RECLAIMER, AND SIMILAR TYPES); TACK TRACTOR; TRUCK
 MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMPS, CONVEYOR, CRETER; WATER
 KOTE MACHINE; UNLICENSED OFF ROAD HAULER.....\$ 53.23 29.50

IRON0751-003 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER (HELICOPTER, TOWER).....	\$ 47.89	39.48
IRONWORKER (GUARDRAIL LAYOUT MAN).....	\$ 44.22	39.48
IRONWORKER (GUARDRAIL INSTALLERS).....	\$ 44.48	39.48
IRONWORKER (FENCE, BARRIER INSTALLER).....	\$ 43.48	39.48
IRONWORKER (BRIDGE, STRUCTURAL, ORNAMENTAL, REINFORCING MACHINERY MOVER, RIGGER, SHEETER, STAGE RIGGER, BENDER OPERATOR).....	\$ 46.98	39.48
IRONWORKER (BENDER OPERATOR).....	\$ 46.98	39.48

LAB00341-001 04/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER: TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES GROUP 3B (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) GRADE CHECKER (SETTING OR TRANSFERING OF GRADE MARKS, LINE AND GRADE).....	\$ 59.41	28.81
LABORER: TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES GROUP 3A (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) ASPHALT RAKER, ASPHALT BELLY DUMP LAY DOWN; DRILL DOCTOR (IN THE FIELD); DRILLERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WAGON DRILLS, AIR		

TRACK DRILLS; HYDRAULIC DRILLS); POWDERMAN; PIONEER DRILLING AND DRILLING OFF TUGGER (ALL TYPE DRILLS); PIPELAYERS.....\$ 51.18	34.26
LABORER: TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES GROUP 3 (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) ALARM INSTALLER; BIT GRINDER; GUARDRAIL MACHINE OPERATOR; HIGH RIGGER AND TREE TOPPER; HIGH SCALER; MULTIPLATE; SLURRY SEAL SQUEEGEE MAN.....\$ 46.37	34.26
LABORER: TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES GROUP 2 (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) BURNING AND CUTTING TORCH; CEMENT OR LIME DUMPER OR HANDLER (SACK OR BULK); CHOKER SPLICER; CHUCKTENDER (WAGON, AIRTRACK AND HYDRAULIC DRILLS); CONCRETE LABORERS (POWER BUGGY, CONCRETE SAWS, PUMPCRETE NOZZLEMAN, VIBRATORMAN); CULVERT PIPE LABORER; CURED IN PLACE PIPELAYER; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (MARINE WORK, OIL SPILL SKIMMER OPERATOR, SMALL BOAT OPERATOR); FOAM GUN OR FOAM MACHINE OPERATOR; GREEN CUTTER (DAM WORK); GUNNITE OPERATOR; HOD CARRIERS; JACKHAMMER OR PAVEMENT BREAKERS (MORE THAN 45 POUNDS); LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK ABOVE 4 FEET); MASON TENDER AND MUD MIXER (SEWER WORK); PILOT CAR; PLASTERER, BRICKLAYER AND CEMENT FINISHER TENDERS; POWER SAW OPERATOR; RAILROAD SWITCH LAYOUT LABORER; SANDBLASTER; SEWER CAULKERS; SEWER PLANT MAINTENANCE MAN; THERMAL PLASTIC APPLICATOR; TIMBER FALLER, CHAIN SAW OPERATOR, FILER; TIMBERMAN.....\$ 45.38	34.26
LABORER: TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES GROUP 1 (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) ASPHALT WORKERS (SHOVELMAN, PLANT CREW); BRUSH CUTTERS; CAMP MAINTENANCE LABORER; CARPENTER TENDERS; CHOKE SETTERS, HOOK TENDER, RIGGER, SIGNALMAN; CONCRETE LABORER(CURB AND GUTTER, CHUTE HANDLER, GROUTING, CURING, SCREEDING); CRUSHER PLANT LABORER; DEMOLITION LABORER; DITCH DIGGERS; DUMP MAN; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (ASBESTOS (LIMITED TO NONMECHANICAL SYSTEMS), HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE, OIL SPILL); FENCE INSTALLER; FIRE WATCH LABORER; FLAGMAN; FORM STRIPPERS; GENERAL LABORER; GUARDRAIL LABORER, BRIDGE RAIL INSTALLERS; HYDRO-SEEDER NOZZLEMAN; LABORERS (BUILDING); LANDSCAPE OR PLANTER; LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK 4 FEET AND BELOW); MATERIAL HANDLERS; PNEUMATIC OR POWER TOOLS; PORTABLE OR CHEMICAL TOILET SERVICEMAN; PUMP MAN OR MIXER MAN; RAILROAD TRACK LABORER; SANDBLAST, POT TENDER; SAW TENDERS; SCAFFOLD BUILDING AND ERECTING; SLURRY WORK; STAKE HOPPER; STEAM POINT OR WATER JET OPERATOR; STEAM CLEANER OPERATOR; TANK CLEANING; UTILIWALK, UTILIDOR LABORER AND CONDUIT INSTALLER; WATCHMAN (CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS); WINDOW CLEANER.....\$ 44.28	34.26
LABORER: GROUP 4 (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) FINAL BUILDING CLEANUP TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES CLASSIFICATIONS.....\$ 29.82	34.26
LABORER: GROUP 3B (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) GRADE CHECKER (SETTING OR TRANSFERING OF GRADE MARKS, LINE AND GRADE).....\$ 54.01	28.81
LABORER: GROUP 3A (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) ASPHALT RAKER, ASPHALT BELLY DUMP LAY DOWN; DRILL DOCTOR (IN THE FIELD); DRILLERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,	

WAGON DRILLS, AIR TRACK DRILLS; HYDRAULIC DRILLS); POWDERMAN; PIONEER DRILLING AND DRILLING OFF TUGGER (ALL TYPE DRILLS); PIPELAYERS.....\$ 46.53	34.26
LABORER: GROUP 3 (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) ALARM INSTALLER; BIT GRINDER; GUARDRAIL MACHINE OPERATOR; HIGH RIGGER AND TREE TOPPER; HIGH SCALER; MULTIPLATE; SLURRY SEAL SQUEEGEE MAN.....\$ 42.15	34.26
LABORER: GROUP 2 (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) BURNING AND CUTTING TORCH; CEMENT OR LIME DUMPER OR HANDLER (SACK OR BULK); CHOKER SPLICER; CHUCKTENDER (WAGON, AIRTRACK AND HYDRAULIC DRILLS); CONCRETE LABORERS (POWER BUGGY, CONCRETE SAWS, PUMPCRETE NOZZLEMAN, VIBRATORMAN); CULVERT PIPE LABORER; CURED IN PLACE PIPELAYER; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (MARINE WORK, OIL SPILL SKIMMER OPERATOR, SMALL BOAT OPERATOR); FOAM GUN OR FOAM MACHINE OPERATOR; GREEN CUTTER (DAM WORK); GUNNITE OPERATOR; HOD CARRIERS; JACKHAMMER OR PAVEMENT BREAKERS (MORE THAN 45 POUNDS); LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK ABOVE 4 FEET); MASON TENDER AND MUD MIXER (SEWER WORK); PILOT CAR; PLASTERER, BRICKLAYER AND CEMENT FINISHER TENDERS; POWER SAW OPERATOR; RAILROAD SWITCH LAYOUT LABORER; SANDBLASTER; SEWER CAULKERS; SEWER PLANT MAINTENANCE MAN; THERMAL PLASTIC APPLICATOR; TIMBER FALLER, CHAIN SAW OPERATOR, FILER; TIMBERMAN.....\$ 41.25	34.26
LABORER: GROUP 1 (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & WEST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES) ASPHALT WORKERS (SHOVELMAN, PLANT CREW); BRUSH CUTTERS; CAMP MAINTENANCE LABORER; CARPENTER TENDERS; CHOKE SETTERS, HOOK TENDER, RIGGER, SIGNALMAN; CONCRETE LABORER(CURB AND GUTTER, CHUTE HANDLER, GROUTING, CURING, SCREEDING); CRUSHER PLANT LABORER; DEMOLITION LABORER; DITCH DIGGERS; DUMP MAN; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (ASBESTOS (LIMITED TO NONMECHANICAL SYSTEMS), HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE, OIL SPILL); FENCE INSTALLER; FIRE WATCH LABORER; FLAGMAN; FORM STRIPPERS; GENERAL LABORER; GUARDRAIL LABORER, BRIDGE RAIL INSTALLERS; HYDRO-SEEDER NOZZLEMAN; LABORERS (BUILDING); LANDSCAPE OR PLANTER; LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK 4 FEET AND BELOW); MATERIAL HANDLERS; PNEUMATIC OR POWER TOOLS; PORTABLE OR CHEMICAL TOILET SERVICEMAN; PUMP MAN OR MIXER MAN; RAILROAD TRACK LABORER; SANDBLAST, POT TENDER; SAW TENDERS; SCAFFOLD BUILDING AND ERECTING; SLURRY WORK; STAKE HOPPER; STEAM POINT OR WATER JET OPERATOR; STEAM CLEANER OPERATOR; TANK CLEANING; UTILIWALK, UTILIDOR LABORER AND CONDUIT INSTALLER; WATCHMAN (CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS); WINDOW CLEANER.....\$ 40.25	34.26

LAB00942-001 04/01/2025

Rates

Fringes

LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES; GROUP 3B (TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES) GRADE CHECKER (SETTING OR TRANSFERING OF GRADE MARKS, LINE AND GRADE).....\$ 59.41	28.81
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES: GROUP 3 (TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES) ALARM INSTALLER; BIT GRINDER; GUARDRAIL MACHINE OPERATOR; HIGH RIGGER AND TREE TOPPER; HIGH	

SCALER; MULTIPLATE; SLURRY SEAL SQUEEGEE MAN.....\$ 46.37	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES: GROUP 2 (TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES) BURNING AND CUTTING TORCH; CEMENT OR LIME DUMPER OR HANDLER (SACK OR BULK); CHOKER SPLICER; CHUCKTENDER (WAGON, AIRTRACK AND HYDRAULIC DRILLS); CONCRETE LABORERS (POWER BUGGY, CONCRETE SAWS, PUMPCRETE NOZZLEMAN, VIBRATORMAN); CULVERT PIPE LABORER; CURED IN PLACE PIPELAYER; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (MARINE WORK, OIL SPILL SKIMMER OPERATOR, SMALL BOAT OPERATOR); FOAM GUN OR FOAM MACHINE OPERATOR; GREEN CUTTER (DAM WORK); GUNNITE OPERATOR; HOD CARRIERS; JACKHAMMER OR PAVEMENT BREAKERS (MORE THAN 45 POUNDS);LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK ABOVE 4 FEET); MASON TENDER AND MUD MIXER (SEWER WORK); PILOT CAR; PLASTERER, BRICKLAYER AND CEMENT FINISHER TENDERS; POWER SAW OPERATOR; RAILROAD SWITCH LAYOUT LABORER; SANDBLASTER; SEWER CAULKERS; SEWER PLANT MAINTENANCE MAN; THERMAL PLASTIC APPLICATOR; TIMBER FALLER, CHAIN SAW OPERATOR, FILER; TIMBERMAN.....\$ 45.38	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES: GROUP 1 (TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES) ASPHALT WORKERS (SHOVELMAN, PLANT CREW); BRUSH CUTTERS; CAMP MAINTENANCE LABORER; CARPENTER TENDERS; CHOKE SETTERS, HOOK TENDER, RIGGER, SIGNALMAN; CONCRETE LABORER(CURB AND GUTTER, CHUTE HANDLER, GROUTING, CURING, SCREEDING); CRUSHER PLANT LABORER; DEMOLITION LABORER; DITCH DIGGERS; DUMP MAN; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (ASBESTOS (LIMITED TO NONMECHANICAL SYSTEMS), HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE, OIL SPILL); FENCE INSTALLER; FIRE WATCH LABORER; FLAGMAN; FORM STRIPPERS; GENERAL LABORER; GUARDRAIL LABORER, BRIDGE RAIL INSTALLERS; HYDRO-SEEDER NOZZLEMAN; LABORERS (BUILDING); LANDSCAPE OR PLANTER; LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK 4 FEET AND BELOW); MATERIAL HANDLERS; PNEUMATIC OR POWER TOOLS; PORTABLE OR CHEMICAL TOILET SERVICEMAN; PUMP MAN OR MIXER MAN; RAILROAD TRACK LABORER; SANDBLAST, POT TENDER; SAW TENDERS; SCAFFOLD BUILDING AND ERECTING; SLURRY WORK; STAKE HOPPER; STEAM POINT OR WATER JET OPERATOR; STEAM CLEANER OPERATOR; TANK CLEANING; UTILIWALK, UTILIDOR LABORER AND CONDUIT INSTALLER; WATCHMAN (CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS); WINDOW CLEANER....\$ 44.28	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES (GROUP 4) FINAL BUILDING CLEANUP TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES CLASSIFICATIONS.....\$ 29.82	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES (GROUP 3B) GRADE CHECKER (SETTING OR TRANSFERING OF GRADE MARKS, LINE AND GRADE).....\$ 54.01	28.81
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES (GROUP 3A) ASPHALT RAKER, ASPHALT BELLY DUMP LAY DOWN; DRILL DOCTOR (IN THE FIELD); DRILLERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WAGON DRILLS, AIR TRACK DRILLS; HYDRAULIC DRILLS); POWDERMAN; PIONEER DRILLING AND DRILLING OFF TUGGER (ALL TYPE DRILLS); PIPELAYERS.....\$ 46.53	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES (GROUP 3) ALARM INSTALLER; BIT GRINDER; GUARDRAIL MACHINE OPERATOR; HIGH	

RIGGER AND TREE TOPPER; HIGH SCALER; MULTIPLATE; SLURRY SEAL SQUEEGEE MAN.....\$ 42.15	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES (GROUP 2) BURNING AND CUTTING TORCH; CEMENT OR LIME DUMPER OR HANDLER (SACK OR BULK); CHOKER SPLICER; CHUCKTENDER (WAGON, AIRTRACK AND HYDRAULIC DRILLS); CONCRETE LABORERS (POWER BUGGY, CONCRETE SAWS, PUMPCRETE NOZZLEMAN, VIBRATORMAN); CULVERT PIPE LABORER; CURED IN PLACE PIPELAYER; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (MARINE WORK, OIL SPILL SKIMMER OPERATOR, SMALL BOAT OPERATOR); FOAM GUN OR FOAM MACHINE OPERATOR; GREEN CUTTER (DAM WORK); GUNNITE OPERATOR; HOD CARRIERS; JACKHAMMER OR PAVEMENT BREAKERS (MORE THAN 45 POUNDS); LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK ABOVE 4 FEET); MASON TENDER AND MUD MIXER (SEWER WORK); PILOT CAR; PLASTERER, BRICKLAYER AND CEMENT FINISHER TENDERS; POWER SAW OPERATOR; RAILROAD SWITCH LAYOUT LABORER; SANDBLASTER; SEWER CAULKERS; SEWER PLANT MAINTENANCE MAN; THERMAL PLASTIC APPLICATOR; TIMBER FALLER, CHAIN SAW OPERATOR, FILER; TIMBERMAN.....\$ 41.25	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES (GROUP 1) ASPHALT WORKERS (SHOVELMAN, PLANT CREW); BRUSH CUTTERS; CAMP MAINTENANCE LABORER; CARPENTER TENDERS; CHOKE SETTERS, HOOK TENDER, RIGGER, SIGNALMAN; CONCRETE LABORER(CURB AND GUTTER, CHUTE HANDLER, GROUTING, CURING, SCREEDING); CRUSHER PLANT LABORER; DEMOLITION LABORER; DITCH DIGGERS; DUMP MAN; ENVIRONMENTAL LABORER (ASBESTOS (LIMITED TO NONMECHANICAL SYSTEMS), HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC WASTE, OIL SPILL); FENCE INSTALLER; FIRE WATCH LABORER; FLAGMAN; FORM STRIPPERS; GENERAL LABORER; GUARDRAIL LABORER, BRIDGE RAIL INSTALLERS; HYDRO-SEEDER NOZZLEMAN; LABORERS (BUILDING); LANDSCAPE OR PLANTER; LAYING OF DECORATIVE BLOCK (RETAINING WALLS, FLOWERED DECORATIVE BLOCK 4 FEET AND BELOW); MATERIAL HANDLERS; PNEUMATIC OR POWER TOOLS; PORTABLE OR CHEMICAL TOILET SERVICEMAN; PUMP MAN OR MIXER MAN; RAILROAD TRACK LABORER; SANDBLAST, POT TENDER; SAW TENDERS; SCAFFOLD BUILDING AND ERECTING; SLURRY WORK; STAKE HOPPER; STEAM POINT OR WATER JET OPERATOR; STEAM CLEANER OPERATOR; TANK CLEANING; UTILIWALK, UTILIDOR LABORER AND CONDUIT INSTALLER; WATCHMAN (CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS); WINDOW CLEANER.....\$ 40.25	34.26
LABORERS: NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL & EAST OF LONGITUDE 138 DEGREES; GROUP 3A (TUNNELS, SHAFTS, AND RAISES) ASPHALT RAKER, ASPHALT BELLY DUMP LAY DOWN; DRILL DOCTOR (IN THE FIELD); DRILLERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WAGON DRILLS, AIR TRACK DRILLS; HYDRAULIC DRILLS); POWDERMAN; PIONEER DRILLING AND DRILLING OFF TUGGER (ALL TYPE DRILLS); PIPELAYERS.....\$ 51.18	34.26

PAIN1959-001 07/01/2025

Rates

Fringes

PAINTER: TAPING, TEXTURING, STRUCTURAL PAINTING, SANDBLASTING, POT TENDER, FINISH METAL, SPRAY, BUFFER OPERATOR, RADON MITIGATION, LEAD BASED PAINT ABATEMENT, HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER (NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....\$ 43.57	26.45
PAINTER: BRUSH/ROLLER PAINT OR WALL COVERER	

(NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 43.05	26.45

PAIN1959-002 07/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER: TAPER / PAPER & VINYL HANGER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 38.54	30.20
PAINTER: INDUSTRIAL PAINTER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 38.64	30.20
PAINTER: GENERAL PAINTER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 37.29	30.20

PAIN1959-003 07/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER (NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 46.76	30.46

PAIN1959-004 07/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
FLOOR LAYER: CARPET.....	\$ 39.48	16.25

PAIN1959-006 07/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 47.42	29.10

PLAS0528-006 04/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 49.28	22.28
PLASTERER (NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 49.28	22.28

PLAS0528-007 04/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 49.28	22.28
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).....	\$ 49.28	22.28

PLUM0262-002 01/01/2023		
	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER; STEAMFITTER (EAST OF THE 141ST MERIDIAN).\$	41.50	27.62

PLUM0367-002 09/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER; STEAMFITTER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).\$	50.00	33.20

PLUM0375-002 07/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER; STEAMFITTER (NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL).\$	55.66	34.90

PLUM0669-002 04/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 60.67	31.39

ROOF0189-006 04/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER.....	\$ 52.07	19.62

SHEE0023-003 07/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (SOUTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL)...	\$ 52.08	30.81

SHEE0023-004 07/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (NORTH OF THE 63RD PARALLEL)...	\$ 58.73	29.54

TEAM0959-003 01/01/2025		
	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER (GROUP 5) GRAVEL SPREADER BOX OPERATOR ON TRUCK; FLAT BEDS, SINGLE REAR AXLE; BOOM TRUCK/KNUCKLE TRUCK UP TO AND INCLUDING 5 TONS; PICKUPS (PILOT CARS AND ALL LIGHT DUTY VEHICLES); WATER WAGON (BELOW 250 BBLS); GIN POLE TRUCK, WINCH TRUCK, WRECKER, TRUCK MOUNTED ""A"" FRAME, MANUFACTURED RATING 5 TONS AND UNDER; BULL LIFTS AND FORK LIFTS (FORK LIFTS WITH POWER BROOM AND SWING ATTACHMENTS UP TO AND INCLUDING 5 TONS); BUFFER TRUCK; TACK TRUCK; FARM TYPE RUBBER TIRED TRACTOR (WHEN MATERIAL HANDLING OR PULLING WAGONS ON A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT); FOAM DISTRIBUTOR, SINGLE AXLE; HYDRO-SEEDERS, SINGLE AXLE; TEAM DRIVERS (HORSES, MULES AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT); FUEL HANDLER (STATION/BULK ATTENDANT); BATCH TRUCK, UP TO AND INCLUDING 7 YARDS; GEAR/SUPPLY TRUCK; BUS OPERATOR, UP TO 30 PASSENGERS; RIGGER/SWAMPER.....	\$ 47.62	26.43
TRUCK DRIVER (GROUP 4) BUGGYMOBILE; SEMI OR TRUCK AND TRAILER; DUMPSTER; TIREDMAN (LIGHT DUTY); DUMP TRUCKS (INCLUDING ROCKBUGGY AND TRUCK WITH PUPS) UP TO AND INCLUDING 10 YARDS; TRACK TRUCK EQUIPMENT; GREASE TRUCK; FLAT BEDS, DUAL REAR AXLE; HYSTER OPERATORS (HANDLING BULK AGGREGATE); LUMBER CARRIER; WATER WAGON, SEMI; WATER TRUCK, DUAL AXLE; GIN POLE TRUCK, WINCH TRUCK, WRECKER, TRUCK MOUNTED ""A"" FRAME MANUFACTURED RATING OVER 5 TONS; BULL LIFTS AND FORK LIFTS WITH POWER BOOM AND SWING ATTACHMENTS, OVER 5 TONS; FRONT END LOADER WITH FORKS; BUS OPERATOR OVER 30 PASSENGERS; ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES; BOOM TRUCK/KNUCKLE TRUCK OVER 5 TONS; FOAM DISTRIBUTOR TRUCK/DUAL AXLE; HYDRO-SEEDERS, DUAL AXLE; VACUUM TRUCKS, TRUCK VACUUM SWEEPERS; LOADMASTER (AIR AND WATER); AIR CUSHION OR SIMILAR TYPE VEHICLE; FIRE TRUCK/AMBULANCE DRIVER; COMBINATION TRUCK-FUEL AND GREASE; COMPACTOR (WHEN PULLED BY RUBBER TIRED EQUIPMENT); RIGGER (AIR/WATER/OILFIELD); READY MIX, UP TO AND INCLUDING 7 YARDS;.....	\$ 48.50	26.43
TRUCK DRIVER (GROUP 3) DUMP TRUCKS (INCLUDING ROCKBUGGY AND TRUCKS WITH PUPS) OVER 10 YARDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 20 YARDS; BATCH TRUCKS 8 YARDS AND UP; OIL DISTRIBUTOR DRIVERS; OIL DISTRIBUTOR DRIVERS; TRUCKS/JEEPS (PUSH OR PULL); TRAFFIC CONTROL TECHNICIAN.....	\$ 49.17	26.43
TRUCK DRIVER (GROUP 2) TURN-O-WAGON OR DW-10 NOT SELF-LOADING; ALL DELTAS, COMMANDERS, ROLLOGANS, AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT; MECHANICS; DUMP TRUCKS (INCLUDING ROCKBUGGY AND TRUCKS WITH PUPS) OVER 20 YARDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 40 YARDS; LOWBOYS INCLUDING ATTACHED TRAILERS AND JEEPS UP TO AND INCLUDING 8 AXLES; SUPER VAC TRUCK/CACASCO		

TRUCK/HEAT STRESS TRUCK; READY-MIX OVER 7 YARDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 12 YARDS; PARTSMAN; STRINGING TRUCK.....	\$ 50.12	26.43
TRUCK DRIVER (GROUP 1A) DUMP TRUCKS (INCLUDING ROCKBUGGY AND TRUCKS WITH PUPS) OVER 60 YARDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 100 YARDS; JEEPS (DRIVER UNDER LOAD)..	\$ 53.05	26.43
TRUCK DRIVER (GROUP 1) SEMI WITH DOUBLE BOX MIXER; DUMP TRUCKS (INCLUDING ROCKBUGGY AND TRUCKS WITH PUPS) OVER 40 YARDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 60 YARDS; DELTAS, COMMANDERS, ROLLOGANS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT WHEN PULLING SLEDS, TRAILERS OR SIMILAR EQUIPMENT; BOAT COXSWAIN; LOWBOYS INCLUDING ATTACHED TRAILERS AND JEEPS, UP TO AND INCLUDING 12 AXLES; READY-MIX OVER 12 YARDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 15 YARDS); WATER WAGON (250 BBLs AND ABOVE); TIREMAN, HEAVY DUTY/FUELER.....	\$ 51.58	26.43

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$13.65 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract from May 11, 2026, through December 31, 2026. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than "SU", "UAVG", "SA", or "SC" denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The "SU" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the

discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- a) a survey underlying a wage determination
- b) an existing published wage determination
- c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION IX

AWWU DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM (MBE/WBE)

DBE Good Faith Effort

DBE Good Faith Effort Contractor Participation Form



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Requirements

Good Faith Efforts

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) requirements are applicable to a subset of loans issued by the SRF Program. To determine if DBE requirements are applicable to your project, refer to the loan agreement or contact the SRF Program project engineer assigned to your project for more information.

The purpose of the DBE program is to ensure nondiscrimination when awarding contracts and to help remove barriers for DBE participation under EPA financial assistance agreement. As such, federal regulations require that both loan recipients (borrowers) and prime contractors must make the following Good Faith Efforts as defined in 40 CFR Part 33 Subpart C whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies.

Borrowers and Prime Contractors – Good Faith Efforts

The following Good Faith Efforts apply to the procurement of construction, equipment, services, and supplies with SRF financial assistance funds:

1. Ensure DBEs are fully made aware of contracting opportunities practicable through outreach and recruitment activities. For state and local government recipients, this will include placing DBEs on solicitation lists and soliciting them whenever they are potential sources.
2. Make information on forthcoming opportunities available to DBEs and arrange time frames for contracts and establish delivery schedules, where the requirements permit, in a way that encourages and facilitates participation by DBEs in the competitive process. This includes, whenever possible, posting solicitations for bids or proposals for a minimum of 30 calendar days before the bid or proposal closing date.
3. Consider in the contracting process whether firms competing for large contracts could subcontract with DBEs. For state and local government recipients, this will include dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by DBEs in the competitive process.
4. Encourage contracting with a consortium of DBEs when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
5. Use the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
6. If the prime contractor awards subcontracts, require the prime contractor to take steps 1-5 above.

The EPA does not allow self-certification of DBE status. Instead, businesses must be certified by an approved certifying entity. The Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities and the Small Business Administration maintain a DBE Directory of certified DBEs. A DBE can also be certified under the US Small Business Administration's 8(a) Business Development Program, the US Department of Transportation's (DOT) Participation by DBE in DOT Programs, an Indian Tribal Government, State Government, Local Government, or an independent private organization that certifies entities in accordance with EPA's 8% or 10% statutes as applicable.

Both the borrower and the prime contractor are required to complete the Alaska SRF's *Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program Good Faith Effort and Participation Form* or the EPA form. For a copy of the forms, please email dec.srfprogram@alaska.gov.

Borrowers Only – Additional Requirements

- Each procurement contract signed by a loan recipient must include the following term and condition (40 CFR Part 33, Appendix A):

The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirement of 40 CFR part 33 in the award and administration of contracts awarded under EPA financial assistance agreements. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract which may result in the termination of this contract or other legally available remedies.

- Include this form along with the *Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Good Faith Effort and Participation Form* in the bid and/or contract documents.
- For all contractor/subcontractor bids submitted, the entity receiving the bids is required to keep a copy of the bid on file, along with the Good Faith Effort and Participation form, for no less than the records retention period specified in the borrower's loan agreement.

Prime Contractors Only – Additional Requirements

- The prime contractor must pay its subcontractors no more than 30 days after receipt of payment from the borrower when satisfactory work has been performed.
- The prime contractor is required to notify the borrower prior to any termination of a DBE subcontractor.

- If a subcontractor fails to perform the work under a subcontract, the prime contractor will employ the six Good Faith Efforts described in seeking a replacement.

The undersigned certifies that this recipient/contractor is aware that the above guidance is a summary of the requirements of EPA's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise regulations and is not all encompassing. Further, the undersigned certify they will comply with all applicable federal regulations in 40 CFR Part 33. Failure to demonstrate a Good Faith Effort through solicitation of a minority-owned business or women-owned businesses can result in ineligible expenses under the loan.

Organization Name

Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Good Faith Effort and Participation Form

This form is intended to capture an EPA financial assistance agreement recipient's or sub-recipient's anticipated and actual use of certified DBEs. Alaska SRF prime contractor must complete this form and include it in their bid or proposal package. A copy of this form should be kept on file.

INSTRUCTIONS:

- Step 1** Complete the Contact Information portion of the table below for all DBEs you solicited.
Step 2 For any DBEs you intend to utilize, complete the Utilization Information portion of the table below.
Step 3 Attach your DBE Good Faith Effort solicitation documentation required to demonstrate Step 1.

PROJECT NAME

BID / PROPOSAL / PROJECT NUMBER

PRIME CONTRACTOR NAME

PRIME CONTRACTOR BID AMOUNT

DBE CONTACT INFORMATION

Company Name	Contact Phone/Email/Address	Bid/Quote Received Yes / No

Are you
intending to
hire this firm?
Yes / No

DBE UTILIZATION INFORMATION

Description of Work	Contract Amount	MBE / WBE
	\$ -	
	\$ -	
	\$ -	
	\$ -	
	\$ -	
	\$ -	

DBE CONTACT INFORMATION				DBE UTILIZATION INFORMATION		
		Bid/Quote Received Yes / No	Are you intending to hire this firm? Yes / No			
Company Name	Contact Phone/Email/Address			Description of Work	Contract Amount	MBE / WBE
					\$ -	
					\$ -	
					\$ -	
					\$ -	
					\$ -	
					\$ -	
					\$ -	
					\$ -	
Total Contract Amount of Utilized Companies (\$)						

I certify under penalty of perjury that the forgoing information is true and correct. Signing this form does not signify a commitment to utilize the subcontractors above. I am aware of, that in the event of a replacement of a subcontractor, I will adhere to the replacement requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 33 Section 33.302 (c).

Printed Name: _____

Date: _____

Authorized Representative's Signature: _____



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION X

EEO CONTRACT COMPLIANCE SPECIFICATIONS

EEO Statement of Acknowledgement

EEO Special Provisions



Division of Water
State Revolving Fund Program

Equal Employment Opportunity Certification Form

This statement of acknowledgement is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60.1.7(b)(1)) and must be completed by each bidder and proposed subcontractor participating in this contract.

Bidders and proposed subcontractors with 50 or more employees and a federal contract amounting to \$50,000 or more are required to submit one federal Employment Information Report (EEO-1) each year both conditions exist. To file EEO-1, also known as Standard Form 100, filers should access the web-based data collection application, the EEO-1 Component Online Filing System, on the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission website. A report is required to be filed within 30 days of the contract award if a report has not been filed in the preceding 12 months.

To certify compliance, please check the box that applies:

I hereby state that the company is exempt from submitting EEO-1 this year.

I hereby state that the company has submitted or intends to submit EEO-1 this year.

Reminder: Bidders and proposed subcontractors who file EEO-1 may also be required to file Form CC-257 Monthly Employment Utilization Report if the project has significant financial impact on a community, or the bidder/subcontractor has signed an agreement to do so. At a minimum, the bidder/subcontractor is required to maintain records which reflect the reporting requirements of CC-257.

Company Name: _____ **Address:** _____

Project Name: _____

Contract Number: _____ **Telephone Number:** _____

Printed Name of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY SPECIAL PROVISIONS CONTRACT COMPLIANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Every municipal contract shall include language substantially the same as the following: The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, or physical or mental disability. The contract will comply with all laws concerning the prohibition of discrimination including, but not limited to, Title 5 and Title 7 of the Anchorage Municipal Code.

Every municipal contract shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees to work under the contract, that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, or physical or mental disability.



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XI RECORD DRAWINGS

(Under Separate Cover)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XII

SOIL BORING LOGS

(UNDER SEPARATE COVER)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XIII

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND EASEMENTS

(UNDER SEPARATE COVER)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XIV

PERMITS



Anchorage Office 550 West 7 th Avenue, Suite 1020 Anchorage, AK 99501-3562 (907) 269-8505		Juneau Office 400 Willoughby, #400 PO Box 111020 Juneau, AK 99811-1020 (907) 465-3400		Fairbanks Office 3700 Airport Way Fairbanks, AK 99709-4699 (907) 451-2705		For ADNR Use Only Date Stamp
For ADNR Use Only TWUA #		For ADNR Use Only CID #(s)		Receipt Code "WR"		

APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY USE OF WATER

Applicants must complete all sections of this application.

Incomplete applications will not be accepted

- Contacts for questions and application submittal:
 - For statewide mining water uses, excluding gravel, contact the Fairbanks office at (907) 451-2790
 - For statewide hydroelectric and all other Southeast projects, contact the Juneau office at (907) 465-2533
 - For statewide oil and gas water uses, contact the Anchorage office at (907) 269-5580, dnr.oilandgastwua@alaska.gov
 - For all other temporary uses of water, contact the Anchorage office at (907) 269-7495, dnr.twua@alaska.gov
- Up to five (5) separate sources of water may be requested on a single application. If more than five (5) separate water sources are needed, additional applications will be required.
 - Types of sources include: river, stream, creek, spring, lake, pond, well, etc.
- Normal processing time is approximately 60 days based upon the date DNR determines the application is complete, and anticipated project start date.
- Unless otherwise requested, the issued authorizations are emailed to the Applicant.

SECTION I: APPLICANT INFORMATION

Project Name: East 7th Lane to Pine Water Rehabilitation

Applicant Name (Individual or Company): Anchorage Water & Wastewater Utility (AWWU)

Name and Title of Company Contact: Jennifer Satterfield, Acting Project Manager

Mailing Address: 3000 Arctic Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99503

Billing Address: _____

Phone Number: 907 564 2743 Alternate Phone Number: _____

Email Address: jennifer.satterfield@awwu.biz

Agent/Consultant Name and Title: _____

Organization Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Phone Number: _____ Alternate Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

SECTION II: FEES

Application Fee \$450: (the application fee covers up to 18 hours of staff time)

Submit non-refundable fee of \$450 for **each** application per 11 AAC 05.260.

Make checks payable to the "Department of Natural Resources."

**** For Credit Card payments, wait for confirmation email with assigned case number and payment instructions.**

SECTION III: MAP(s)

1. Attach a **legible map(s)**, such as a USGS topographic map or subdivision plat, that includes labeled meridian, township, range, and section lines (MTRS). The map(s) must be of sufficient scale to show the location of the proposed activity.

2. **Indicate clearly on the map the following:** (check each box when completed)

☐ the location where **water is to be withdrawn from each water source.**

☐ the area(s) where **the water is proposed to be used.**

If applicable:

☐ the area(s) where **water is to be discharged.**

☐ the area(s) where **water is to be returned to the water source.**

SECTION IV: PERIOD OF USE

Total number of years water use is being requested: 5 (maximum five years)

Water Use Start Date: July 2026 Water Use End Date: October 2029

Period of Use: ☒ Seasonal Months & Days of use (e.g. June 1st - September 30th): June 1st - October 31st

☐ Year-round

SECTION V: LOCATION DESCRIPTION

Identify each water source and its geographic location using MTRS. Include Lat/Long coordinates if available.

Example: Finger Lake: Seward Meridian, Township 22 North, Range 15 West, Section 20, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$

MTRS: S 22N 15W 20 SW NW

Lat/Long: 61°59'1.892"N, 152°04'22.037"W

Table 1: Name & Location of Water Source(s) (No more than 5 water separate sources per application)								
Geographic Name of Water Body or Well Depth (if unnamed, put "Unnamed"; e.g. unnamed lake.)	Meridian	Township	Range	Section(s)	Quarter Sections (optional)			
					QQ		Q	
1. Unnamed, Groundwater (sumps) Estimated depth of 8-12 feet below ground surface.	Seward	13N	3W	15		1/4		1/4
	Latitude: 61.2155			Longitude: -149.7968				
2.						1/4		1/4
	Latitude:			Longitude:				
3.						1/4		1/4
	Latitude:			Longitude:				
4.						1/4		1/4
	Latitude:			Longitude:				
5.						1/4		1/4
	Latitude:			Longitude:				

Datum Used: Geographic Coordinate System for Lat/Long (e.g. NAD83): NAD 83

Identify the project area(s) where water is to be used and the geographic locations using MTRS. Include Lat/Long coordinates if available. If linear, such as a road construction project, include a start and end Lat/Long and/or milepost.

Table 2: Location of Water Use Area(s)								
Project Area (e.g. milepost range, place name, survey, etc.)	Meridian	Township	Range	Section(s)	Quarter Sections (optional)			
					QQ	Q		
1. 6th Ave. between Hoyt St. and Pine St. 7th Ave. between Hoyt St. and Pine St. Pine St. between 6th Ave. and 7th Ave.	Seward	13N	3W	15		1/4		1/4
	Start Latitude: 61.2164			Start Longitude: -149.8006				
	End Latitude: 61.2164			End Longitude: -149.7934				
2.						1/4		1/4
	Start Latitude:			Start Longitude:				
	End Latitude:			End Longitude:				
3.						1/4		1/4
	Start Latitude:			Start Longitude:				
	End Latitude:			End Longitude:				

Datum Used: Geographic Coordinate System for Lat/Long (e.g. NAD83): NAD 83
(Attach additional sheets if needed)

Identify the location(s) where water is to be discharged or returned to the source and the geographic locations using MTRS. Include Lat/Long coordinates if available.

Table 3: Location of Water Discharge or Return Flow (if applicable)								
Describe the area where the water will be discharged or returned to the source (Example: ground surface, name of river, lake, well, etc.)	Meridian	Township	Range	Section(s)	Quarter Sections (optional)			
					QQ	Q		
Discharged to sanitary sewer/storm	Seward	13N	3W	15		1/4		1/4
	Latitude: 61.2164			Longitude: -149.8006				
						1/4		1/4
	Latitude:			Longitude:				
						1/4		1/4
	Latitude:			Longitude:				
						1/4		1/4
	Latitude:			Longitude:				

Datum Used: Geographic Coordinate System for Lat/Long (e.g. NAD83): NAD 83
(Attach additional sheets if needed)

SECTION VI: AMOUNT OF WATER per source

The next five pages contain a data table for each specific water source being requested (Source 1, Source 2, Source 3, Source 4, and Source 5). Complete a data table for each source. If you are only requesting one (1) source, complete only the Source 1 data table.

No more than five (5) sources per application.

Glossary of terms are listed on the last page of this application.

Source 1 (as identified in Section V, Table 1)						
☐ Surface Source Name (<i>Example: Chena River</i>):						
Source Depth (ft):	Source Width (ft) (<i>river, stream or creek only</i>)		Surface Area (acres): (<i>lake or pond. only</i>)		Source Volume (gallons):	
Data Source(s): (i.e. bathymetry, etc.)						
Are fish present? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
If Yes, what fish type(s) are they: ☐ Anadromous ☐ Resident ☐ Resistant ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unknown						
☒ Subsurface Source Name (<i>Example: Well A1</i>):						
Well Depth (ft):	8-12 ft	Well Diameter (in):	N/A	Static Water Level (ft):	4.5-9.5bgs	Recovery Rate (g/m):
Is there a known contaminated site within ¼ mile of this source? ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Unknown						
Quantity of Water to be used or taken from this source only:						
Amount of Water to be Used:	Total amount per Day (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount of Ice (gallons)	Total Water & Ice Combined (gallons)	Date Water Use Will Begin (mm/dd/yyyy)	Date Water Use Will End (mm/dd/yyyy)
	144,000	39,744,000	n/a	n/a	07/01/2026	10/31/2028
Purpose: Describe how the water is to be used and for what purpose. If multiple uses describe each use. Specify season of use if applicable. Trench dewatering during construction activities.						
Method of Taking: (Check and complete all that apply) ☒ Withdrawal ☐ Diversion ☐ Impoundment ☐ In Source Water Use						
☒ Withdrawal: If there are considerable variations in the pump/siphon capacities and operation schedule, describe difference in an attachment.						
☒ Pumps ☐ Siphon	Number of Pump(s)/Siphon(s)	Pump/Siphon Intake Size (inches)	Max. Pump/Siphon Rate (gpm)	Max. Hours Pumping/Siphoning per Day (hrs)	# of Days Used/Month (days)	Length of pipe/hose (pump/siphon to point of use) (ft)
	~2	2	400	Varies (10 hr min.)	Varies	Varies
Haul Trucks:	Number of Trucks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Loads/day:	
Storage Tanks:	Number of Tanks: 1		Tank Capacity (gal): 18,100		# of Fill/day: Varies	
☐ Diversion: Is this diversion a stream bypass? ☐ Yes ☐ No						
Does the diversion have a headgate structure? ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes, how many hours/day will the headgate be open: _____ hrs						
Pump:	Pipe/Hose Diameter (in)		Pipe/Hose Length (ft) (<i>from take point to pint of use</i>)		Screened	
					☐ Yes ☐ No	
Gravity / Ditch:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lined	Head Elevation (ft)	Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ Impoundment: Attach drawings, specifications and plans						
Dam:	☐ Existing Dam ☐ Dam to be constructed					
	Dam Height (ft)		Dam Width at Base (ft)		Dam Width at Crest (ft)	Water Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)
Reservoirs / Cofferdam:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Reservoir Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)		Cofferdam Dewatering Amount (gallons or acre-feet)
Levee	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Is this a Permanent Levee?		Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ In Source Water Use: Water used does not leave water source Attach drawings, specifications and plans						
☐ Hydrokinetic Device ☐ Hydroelectric Turbine ☐ Suction Dredge						

Source 2 (as identified in Section V, Table 1)						
☐ Surface Source Name (<i>Example: Chena River</i>):						
Source Depth (ft):	Source Width (ft) (<i>river, stream or creek only</i>)		Surface Area (acres): (<i>lake or pond. only</i>)		Source Volume (gallons):	
Data Source(s): (i.e. bathymetry, etc.)						
Are fish present? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
If Yes, what fish type(s) are they: ☐ Anadromous ☐ Resident ☐ Resistant ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unknown						
☐ Subsurface Source Name (<i>Example: Well A1</i>):						
Well Depth (ft):	Well Diameter (in):		Static Water Level (ft):		Recovery Rate (g/m):	
Is there a known contaminated site within ¼ mile of this source? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
Quantity of Water to be used or taken from this source only:						
Amount of Water to be Used:	Total amount per Day (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount of Ice (gallons)	Total Water & Ice Combined (gallons)	Date Water Use Will Begin (mm/dd/yyyy)	Date Water Use Will End (mm/dd/yyyy)
Purpose: Describe how the water is to be used and for what purpose. If multiple uses describe each use. Specify season of use if applicable.						
Method of Taking: (Check and complete all that apply) ☐ Withdrawal ☐ Diversion ☐ Impoundment ☐ In Source Water Use						
☐ Withdrawal: <i>If there are considerable variations in the pump/siphon capacities and operation schedule, describe difference in an attachment.</i>						
☐ Pumps	Number of Pump(s)/Siphon(s)	Pump/Siphon Intake Size (inches)	Max. Pump/Siphon Rate (gpm)	Max. Hours Pumping/Siphoning per Day (hrs)	# of Days Used/Month (days)	Length of pipe/hose (pump/siphon to point of use) (ft)
☐ Siphon						
Haul Trucks:	Number of Trucks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Loads/day:	
Storage Tanks:	Number of Tanks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Fill/day:	
☐ Diversion: Is this diversion a stream bypass? ☐ Yes ☐ No						
Does the diversion have a headgate structure? ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes, how many hours/day will the headgate be open: _____ hrs						
Pump:	Pipe/Hose Diameter (in)		Pipe/Hose Length (ft) (<i>from take point to pint of use</i>)		Screened	
					☐ Yes ☐ No	
Gravity / Ditch:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lined	Head Elevation (ft)	Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ Impoundment: <i>Attach drawings, specifications and plans</i>						
Dam:	☐ Existing Dam ☐ Dam to be constructed					
	Dam Height (ft)		Dam Width at Base (ft)		Dam Width at Crest (ft)	Water Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)
Reservoirs / Cofferdam:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Reservoir Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)		Cofferdam Dewatering Amount (gallons or acre-feet)
Levee	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Is this a Permanent Levee?		Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ In Source Water Use: <i>Water used does not leave water source Attach drawings, specifications and plans</i>						
☐ Hydrokinetic Device ☐ Hydroelectric Turbine ☐ Suction Dredge						

Source 3 (as identified in Section V, Table 1)						
☐ Surface Source Name (<i>Example: Chena River</i>):						
Source Depth (ft):	Source Width (ft) (<i>river, stream or creek only</i>)		Surface Area (acres): (<i>lake or pond. only</i>)		Source Volume (gallons):	
Data Source(s): (i.e. bathymetry, etc.)						
Are fish present? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
If Yes, what fish type(s) are they: ☐ Anadromous ☐ Resident ☐ Resistant ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unknown						
☐ Subsurface Source Name (<i>Example: Well A1</i>):						
Well Depth (ft):	Well Diameter (in):		Static Water Level (ft):		Recovery Rate (g/m):	
Is there a known contaminated site within ¼ mile of this source? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
Quantity of Water to be used or taken from this source only:						
Amount of Water to be Used:	Total amount per Day (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount of Ice (gallons)	Total Water & Ice Combined (gallons)	Date Water Use Will Begin (mm/dd/yyyy)	Date Water Use Will End (mm/dd/yyyy)
Purpose: Describe how the water is to be used and for what purpose. If multiple uses describe each use. Specify season of use if applicable.						
Method of Taking: (Check and complete all that apply) ☐ Withdrawal ☐ Diversion ☐ Impoundment ☐ In Source Water Use						
☐ Withdrawal: <i>If there are considerable variations in the pump/siphon capacities and operation schedule, describe difference in an attachment.</i>						
☐ Pumps	Number of Pump(s)/Siphon(s)	Pump/Siphon Intake Size (inches)	Max. Pump/Siphon Rate (gpm)	Max. Hours Pumping/Siphoning per Day (hrs)	# of Days Used/Month (days)	Length of pipe/hose (pump/siphon to point of use) (ft)
☐ Siphon						
Haul Trucks:	Number of Trucks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Loads/day:	
Storage Tanks:	Number of Tanks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Fill/day:	
☐ Diversion: Is this diversion a stream bypass? ☐ Yes ☐ No						
Does the diversion have a headgate structure? ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes, how many hours/day will the headgate be open: _____ hrs						
Pump:	Pipe/Hose Diameter (in)		Pipe/Hose Length (ft) (<i>from take point to pint of use</i>)		Screened	
					☐ Yes ☐ No	
Gravity / Ditch:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lined	Head Elevation (ft)	Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ Impoundment: <i>Attach drawings, specifications and plans</i>						
Dam:	☐ Existing Dam ☐ Dam to be constructed					
	Dam Height (ft)		Dam Width at Base (ft)		Dam Width at Crest (ft)	Water Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)
Reservoirs / Cofferdam:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Reservoir Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)		Cofferdam Dewatering Amount (gallons or acre-feet)
Levee	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Is this a Permanent Levee?		Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ In Source Water Use: <i>Water used does not leave water source Attach drawings, specifications and plans</i>						
☐ Hydrokinetic Device ☐ Hydroelectric Turbine ☐ Suction Dredge						

Source 4 (as identified in Section V, Table 1)						
☐ Surface Source Name (<i>Example: Chena River</i>):						
Source Depth (ft):	Source Width (ft) (<i>river, stream or creek only</i>)		Surface Area (acres): (<i>lake or pond. only</i>)		Source Volume (gallons):	
Data Source(s): (i.e. bathymetry, etc.)						
Are fish present? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
If Yes, what fish type(s) are they: ☐ Anadromous ☐ Resident ☐ Resistant ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unknown						
☐ Subsurface Source Name (<i>Example: Well A1</i>):						
Well Depth (ft):	Well Diameter (in):		Static Water Level (ft):		Recovery Rate (g/m):	
Is there a known contaminated site within ¼ mile of this source? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
Quantity of Water to be used or taken from this source only:						
Amount of Water to be Used:	Total amount per Day (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount of Ice (gallons)	Total Water & Ice Combined (gallons)	Date Water Use Will Begin (mm/dd/yyyy)	Date Water Use Will End (mm/dd/yyyy)
Purpose: Describe how the water is to be used and for what purpose. If multiple uses describe each use. Specify season of use if applicable.						
Method of Taking: (Check and complete all that apply) ☐ Withdrawal ☐ Diversion ☐ Impoundment ☐ In Source Water Use						
☐ Withdrawal: If there are considerable variations in the pump/siphon capacities and operation schedule, describe difference in an attachment.						
☐ Pumps	Number of Pump(s)/Siphon(s)	Pump/Siphon Intake Size (inches)	Max. Pump/Siphon Rate (gpm)	Max. Hours Pumping/Siphoning per Day (hrs)	# of Days Used/Month (days)	Length of pipe/hose (pump/siphon to point of use) (ft)
☐ Siphon						
Haul Trucks:	Number of Trucks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Loads/day:	
Storage Tanks:	Number of Tanks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Fill/day:	
☐ Diversion: Is this diversion a stream bypass? ☐ Yes ☐ No						
Does the diversion have a headgate structure? ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes, how many hours/day will the headgate be open: _____ hrs						
Pump:	Pipe/Hose Diameter (in)		Pipe/Hose Length (ft) (<i>from take point to pint of use</i>)		Screened	
					☐ Yes ☐ No	
Gravity / Ditch:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lined	Head Elevation (ft)	Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ Impoundment: Attach drawings, specifications and plans						
Dam:	☐ Existing Dam ☐ Dam to be constructed					
	Dam Height (ft)		Dam Width at Base (ft)		Dam Width at Crest (ft)	Water Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)
Reservoirs / Cofferdam:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Reservoir Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)		Cofferdam Dewatering Amount (gallons or acre-feet)
Levee	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Is this a Permanent Levee?		Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ In Source Water Use: Water used does not leave water source Attach drawings, specifications and plans						
☐ Hydrokinetic Device ☐ Hydroelectric Turbine ☐ Suction Dredge						

Source 5 (as identified in Section V, Table 1)						
☐ Surface Source Name (<i>Example: Chena River</i>):						
Source Depth (ft):	Source Width (ft) (<i>river, stream or creek only</i>)		Surface Area (acres): (<i>lake or pond. only</i>)		Source Volume (gallons):	
Data Source(s): (i.e. bathymetry, etc.)						
Are fish present? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
If Yes, what fish type(s) are they: ☐ Anadromous ☐ Resident ☐ Resistant ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unknown						
☐ Subsurface Source Name (<i>Example: Well A1</i>):						
Well Depth (ft):	Well Diameter (in):		Static Water Level (ft):		Recovery Rate (g/m):	
Is there a known contaminated site within ¼ mile of this source? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown						
Quantity of Water to be used or taken from this source only:						
Amount of Water to be Used:	Total amount per Day (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount (gallons)	Total Seasonal Amount of Ice (gallons)	Total Water & Ice Combined (gallons)	Date Water Use Will Begin (mm/dd/yyyy)	Date Water Use Will End (mm/dd/yyyy)
Purpose: Describe how the water is to be used and for what purpose. If multiple uses describe each use. Specify season of use if applicable.						
Method of Taking: (Check and complete all that apply) ☐ Withdrawal ☐ Diversion ☐ Impoundment ☐ In Source Water Use						
☐ Withdrawal: If there are considerable variations in the pump/siphon capacities and operation schedule, describe difference in an attachment.						
☐ Pumps	Number of Pump(s)/Siphon(s)	Pump/Siphon Intake Size (inches)	Max. Pump/Siphon Rate (gpm)	Max. Hours Pumping/Siphoning per Day (hrs)	# of Days Used/Month (days)	Length of pipe/hose (pump/siphon to point of use) (ft)
☐ Siphon						
Haul Trucks:	Number of Trucks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Loads/day:	
Storage Tanks:	Number of Tanks:		Tank Capacity (gal):		# of Fill/day:	
☐ Diversion: Is this diversion a stream bypass? ☐ Yes ☐ No						
Does the diversion have a headgate structure? ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes, how many hours/day will the headgate be open: _____ hrs						
Pump:	Pipe/Hose Diameter (in)		Pipe/Hose Length (ft) (<i>from take point to pint of use</i>)		Screened	
					☐ Yes ☐ No	
Gravity / Ditch:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Lined	Head Elevation (ft)	Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ Impoundment: Attach drawings, specifications and plans						
Dam:	☐ Existing Dam ☐ Dam to be constructed					
	Dam Height (ft)		Dam Width at Base (ft)		Dam Width at Crest (ft)	Water Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)
Reservoirs / Cofferdam:	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Depth (ft)	Reservoir Storage Capacity (gallons or acre-feet)		Cofferdam Dewatering Amount (gallons or acre-feet)
Levee	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Is this a Permanent Levee?		Diversion Rate (gpm or cfs)
				☐ Yes ☐ No		
☐ In Source Water Use: Water used does not leave water source Attach drawings, specifications and plans						
☐ Hydrokinetic Device ☐ Hydroelectric Turbine ☐ Suction Dredge						

SECTION VII: PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Summarize your entire project. Attach a detailed project description.

The objective of this project is to replace the existing water main infrastructure located along 6th and 7th avenues between Hoyt and Pine Streets, as well as Pine Street between 6th and 7th Avenues. The scope of work includes the removal of the existing 6-inch and 16-inch cast iron water mains, which have reached the end of their service life and the installation of new 8-inch and 12-inch PVC C-900 DR-18 RJIB pipe. The proposed improvements will re-establish fire flow capacity and provide enhanced system redundancy thereby improving the overall reliability and performance of the water distribution system.

(Attach additional sheets if needed)

2. What alternative water sources are available should a portion of your requested use be excluded because of water shortage or public interest concerns?

N/A

(Attach additional sheets if needed)

3. Are there any surface water bodies or water wells at or near your site(s) that could be affected by the proposed activity?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

If yes, list them and any surface water or ground water monitoring programs going on at or near the sites, any water shortages or water quality problems in the area, and any information about the water table, if known.

Totem Trailer Town TC, Source 001 Well 3, Well House 1, Source 004 Well 2 and Source 005 Well House 3. Wells within Zone B--1 mile buffer zone of project site.

(Attach additional sheets if needed)

4. Briefly describe what changes at the project site and surrounding area will occur or are likely to occur because of construction or operation of your project (e.g. public access, streambed alteration, trenching, grading, excavation, etc.)

Public access will be impacted by excavation trenching for the pipe replacement.

(Attach additional sheets if needed)

5. Briefly describe land use around the water take, use and return flow points (e.g. national park, recreational site, residential).

This is a residential area with developed lots.

(Attach additional sheets if needed)

6. Will the project be worked in phases? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If Yes, describe the phases.

N/A

(Attach additional sheets if needed)

SECTION VIII: OTHER PERMITS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED

1. Have you contacted ADF&G for any required Permits? ☐ Yes ☒ No
2. Have you contacted ADEC for any required Water Authorizations? ☐ Yes ☒ No
3. Have you contacted the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for any required Permits? ☐ Yes ☒ No
4. Have you received land access permission for all requested water sources, uses, and discharges? ☒ Yes ☐ No
5. If application includes an artificial barrier, such as a dam, reservoir, cofferdam, levee, etc., have you submitted the "Hazard Potential Classification and Jurisdictional Review" form to determine if it falls within the jurisdiction of the Alaska Dam Safety Program? <https://dnr.alaska.gov/mlw/water/dams/> ☐ Yes ☒ No

SECTION IX: SIGNATURE

Check all that are attached:

- ☒ \$450 Application Fee: Non-refundable.
Make checks payable to the "Department of Natural Resources."
*** For Credit Card payments, wait for confirmation email with assigned case number and payment instructions.*
- ☒ Detailed Project Description pertaining to Water Use
 - ☒ Sketches, photos, specifications and plans
 - ☒ Plans of water systems, if applicable
- ☒ Legible map that includes:
 - ☒ Meridian, township, range, section
 - ☒ Location of water source(s) and take point(s) are clearly marked and labeled
 - ☒ Location(s) where water is to be used is/are clearly marked and labeled
 - ☐ If applicable, location(s) where water is to be discharged or returned to the water source is/are clearly marked and labeled
- ☐ Copy of ADF&G Fish Habitat Permit(s), if applicable and available.
- ☒ Well Log(s), if applicable and available.
- ☐ Bathymetry or other source volume or flow rate data, if applicable and available

11 AAC 93.220 sets out the required information on the application and authorizes the department to consider any other information needed to process an application for a temporary use of water.

AS 38.05.035(a) authorizes the director to decide what information is needed to process an application for the sale or use of state land and resources. This information is made a part of the state public land records and becomes public information under AS 40.25.110 and 40.25.120 (unless the information qualifies for confidentiality under AS 38.05.035(a)(8) and confidentiality is requested, AS 43.05.230, or AS 45.48). Public information is open to inspection by you or any member of the public. A person who is the subject of the information may challenge its accuracy or completeness under AS 44.99.310, by giving a written description of the challenged information, the changes needed to correct it, and a name and address where the person can be reached. False statements made in an application for a benefit are punishable under AS 11.56.210. In submitting this form, the applicant agrees with the Department to use "electronic" means to conduct "transactions" (as those terms are used in the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, AS 09.80.010 – AS 09.80.195) that relate to this form and that the Department need not retain the original paper form of this record: the department may retain this record as an electronic record and destroy the original.

By signature below, I hereby certify that I have the legal authority or have been granted the authority, to sign this application for a Temporary Water Use Authorization on behalf of the applicant listed. I also certify that the information presented in this application is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand that no water right or priority is established per 11 AAC 93.210-220, that the water used remains subject to appropriation by others, and that temporary water use authorizations may be revoked if necessary to protect the water rights of other persons or the public interest.

Jennifer Satterfield
Signature of Applicant or Authorized Representative

Jennifer Satterfield

Printed Name

Acting Project Manager

Title

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility

Organization

06/03/2026

Date:

REFERENCES

Measurement Units:

CFS = cubic feet per second	AF = acre-feet of water
GPM = gallons per minute	AFD = acre-feet per day
GPD = gallons per day	AFY = acre-feet per year
MGD = million gallons per day	

Conversions:

1 CFS = 646,317 GPD	1 GPM = 1,440 GPD	1 AF = 325,851 Gallons
---------------------	-------------------	------------------------

11 AAC 93.035. Requirement to apply for the use of a significant amount of water:

- (a) A significant amount of water is that amount of water for which an application for a water right or an application for a temporary water use authorization is required, as described in (b) of this section.
- (b) A person shall file an application for a water right under 11 AAC 93.040 or for a temporary water use authorization under 11 AAC 93.220 before
 - (1) the consumptive use of more than 5,000 gallons of water from a single source in a single day;
 - (2) the regular daily or recurring consumptive use of more than 500 gpd from a single source for more than 10 days per calendar year;
 - (3) the non-consumptive use of more than 30,000 gpd (0.05 cubic feet per second) from a single source; or
 - (4) any water use that may adversely affect the water rights of other appropriators or the public interest.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

ADF&G:

Alaska Department of Fish and Game.

ADEC:

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation

Anadromous Fish:

Fish that migrate from salt water to spawn in fresh water. A fish or fish species that spends portions of its life cycle in both fresh and salt waters, entering fresh water from the sea to spawn and includes the anadromous forms of pacific trout and salmon of the genus Oncorhynchus (rainbow and cutthroat trout and chinook, coho, sockeye, chum and pink salmon), Arctic char, Dolly Varden, sheefish, smelts, lamprey, whitefish, and sturgeon.

Cofferdam:

A water tight enclosure pumped dry to permit construction work below the waterline.

Dam:

- An artificial barrier constructed to impound or hold back water to raise its level, or to divert the flow of water.
- AS 46.17.900(3) “Dam” includes an artificial barrier, and its appurtenant works, which may impound or divert water.

Discharge Area:

The location where water is discharged.

Diversion:

A channel or other structure used to change or direct the flow of water, over and in direct contact with the ground, from one watercourse to another. Any activity, constructed or not, that alters the natural flow of water such as: fill, levee, ditches, channels, culverts, cofferdams, temporary or permanent dams and reservoirs, etc.)

Gravity/Ditch:

The use of a natural or constructed ditch or channel to divert the natural flow of water from one location to another.

Haul Trucks:

Trucks specifically designed to haul water.

Headgate:

A gate for controlling the water flowing into a pipe or channel.

Impoundment:

Any temporary or permanent artificial barrier that holds back or confines the natural flow of water such as: a dam, reservoir, cofferdam, etc.).

In Source Water Use:

A device that is placed within a water source that utilizes the water for a specific purpose without removing the water from the source.

Examples:

- Hydrokinetic Device or Hydroelectric Turbine: source water flow is used to turn the device or turbine fins which turn a generator creating power.
- Suction dredging from a barge or other floating structure where:
 - both water and sediment are sucked up creating a water/sediment slurry which is pumped to another location within the water source for discharge; or
 - the water is separated from the water/sediment slurry with the separated water being discharged back into the water source and the sediment being discharged elsewhere.

Levee:

A natural or manmade embankment or barrier, along the edge of a stream, lake or river, built to direct the flow of water or to prevent the overflow of water such as a river.

Method of Taking:

How the water is removed from the source (i.e. pumping, diverting, and/or impounding) and the type of equipment used to remove the water.

Pump:

The use of mechanical pumps (manual, electric, internal combustion, etc.) to move water from one location to another.

Pump Around:

A dewatering method involving withdrawing water via pump, such as from a cofferdam or stream, to isolate the jurisdictional water from the work area to work in dry conditions. The water, which is initially pumped, is sometimes then discharged into a ditch or channel to complete the process of moving the water around the work area.

Recovery Rate: (Wells)

The rate at which water flows into the well while water is being pumped out of the well.

Reservoir:

A structure constructed to store water or cause water to be stored for use. A natural or manmade pond, lake, or basin, used for the storage, regulation, and control of water. Water held in storage in either an artificial or natural basin and impoundments primarily for a source of water for power, municipal, industrial, domestic or flood control use.

- AS 46.17.900(9) "reservoir" means a basin, appurtenant to a dam, that is capable of impounding water.

Resident Fish:

Fish that do not migrate out to the ocean, but remain in freshwater

Resistant Fish: (North Slope)

Species of fish that are resistant to low concentrations of dissolved oxygen. For example: ninespine stickleback and Alaska blackfish.

Sensitive Fish: (North Slope)

Species of fish that are sensitive to low concentrations of dissolved oxygen. These include Arctic grayling, Arctic char, lake trout, Dolly Varden, whitefish, and other species.

Siphon:

A tube, hose or pipe used to convey water upwards from one location then down to a lower location. Once water has been forced into the tube, hose or pipe, typically by suction or immersion, flow continues unaided.

Stream Bypass:

A diversion that returns the water to the same source stream but downstream from the original take point.

Storage Tanks:

Containers used to store water for short or long-term use.

Sub-surface Source:

Water that lies beneath the ground surface and is accessed through the use of a dug or drilled well, or an excavation such as a trench or pit.

Surface Source:

Water that is present on the ground surface such as: river, creek, stream, lake, pond, spring, wetland, etc.)

Take Point:

The location where water is withdrawn or diverted from its source.

Withdrawal:

A withdrawal occurs when water is taken from a ground or surface water source, either permanently or temporarily, and conveyed to an area or location for use or to a discharge area. A withdrawal is distinguished from a diversion in that a withdrawal occurs by taking water from the source via a hose or pipe wherein the withdrawn water is not in direct contact with the ground over which it is conveyed.



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XV

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS

(NOT USED)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XVI

ANNOTATED SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

(NOT USED)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XVII

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SURVEY REPORT

(NOT USED)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XVIII

MAXIMO ASSET REPORTS

(NOT USED)



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XIX

Community Workforce Agreement (CWA)

TEMPLATE

Community Workforce Agreement

for the

East 7th Lane Pine St Water Rehab

TEMPLATE

Table of Contents

PREAMBLE	3
ARTICLE 1 PRODUCTIVITY	3
ARTICLE 2 FAIR CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES	4
ARTICLE 3 THE PARTIES	4
ARTICLE 4 TERM OF AGREEMENT.....	4
ARTICLE 5 CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT	5
ARTICLE 6 COVERED WORK AND SERVICES	5
ARTICLE 7 EXCLUDED WORK AND SERVICES.....	6
ARTICLE 8 COMPLIANCE WITH AGREEMENT	7
ARTICLE 9 MANAGEMENT RIGHTS	7
ARTICLE 10 REPRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEES.....	8
ARTICLE 11 PRE-JOB COOPERATION.....	10
ARTICLE 12 PROJECT ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE (PAC).....	10
ARTICLE 13 CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS	12
ARTICLE 14 HIRING PROCEDURES	12
ARTICLE 15 APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING	14
ARTICLE 16 PREFERRED ENTRY APPRENTICESHIP	15
ARTICLE 17 MILITARY VETERANS, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, AND RESERVISTS.....	15
ARTICLE 18 SOCIALLY AND ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITY MEMBERS	16
ARTICLE 19 DRUG AND ALCOHOL-FREE WORKPLACE	16
ARTICLE 20 STANDARDIZED GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....	16
ARTICLE 21 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK	18
ARTICLE 22 WORK RULES	18
ARTICLE 23 SAFETY, HEALTH AND SANITATION.....	18
ARTICLE 24 PROTECTION OF PERSON AND PROPERTY	20
ARTICLE 25 WAGE SCALES AND FRINGE BENEFITS.....	20
ARTICLE 26 WORK HOURS AND PAY	21
ARTICLE 27 COMPLETE AGREEMENT	26
ARTICLE 28 GENERAL SAVINGS CLAUSE	27
ATTACHMENT 1 - LETTER OF ASSENT	30
ATTACHMENT 2 – CORE EMPLOYEE ROSTER	31
ATTACHMENT 3 – EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATIVES.....	32
ATTACHMENT 4 – PAC DISPUTE	33
ATTACHMENT 5 – ALTERNATIVE BENEFITS REQUEST	34

TEMPLATE

PREAMBLE

The Municipality of Anchorage (Public Entity/Owner, hereinafter referred to as “Owner”), is committed to securing the best value for public construction funds, and to putting such funds to work for the benefit and improved general welfare of residents of the community, and in particular, community members in focus categories such as military veterans, members of the National Guard and reservists; adults skilled in the construction trades; minorities; women; young people and unskilled adults, socially and economically disadvantaged members of the community; and individuals facing reentry into the community after leaving a State of Alaska correctional facility. The Building and Construction Trades Council of South Central Alaska is committed to preserving work traditionally performed by community members represented by the Council and its member organizations, and to creating employment opportunities for such individuals as well as for community members in the Owner’s priority categories.

The Owner seeks to gain ready access to a competent workforce for current as well as future projects, and to secure cost savings by employing skilled apprentices to work with more experienced workers on public construction projects. The Council seeks to participate in creating the workforce of the future, and to making such cost savings available to the Owner on present and future construction projects.

To these ends, the Council and its member organizations agree to provide the Owner, its contractors and subcontractors, with viable tools, including bona fide apprenticeship and training programs with proven track records of graduating skilled apprentices, and hiring and job referral systems designed to prioritize area resident and special applicant employment preferences. The Owner agrees the interests of the community will be served by the utilization of these tools, and that the Owner can effectively achieve the goals stated herein by utilizing a Community Workforce Agreement (hereinafter the “CWA”) to build projects constructed with Public funds.

ARTICLE 1 PRODUCTIVITY

1.1 This CWA is intended to ensure that all construction work on the _____ (Public Project, hereinafter, the “Project”) proceeds without interruption or delay, that all participants work cooperatively in accordance with the highest standards of excellence and professionalism, and that disputes are resolved in an effective, expeditious manner.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 2 FAIR CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES

2.1 This CWA is intended to provide access to fair and competitive work opportunities for all contractors, and subcontractors. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, has the right to select all qualified bidders or subcontractors to perform work on the Project subject only to the Letter of Assent requirement set forth in Article 8.

2.2 The Council and all signatory labor organizations shall work cooperatively with the Owner, Contractor and all subcontractors awarded work on the Project regardless of whether the Contractor or subcontractors have performed or are performing work on other projects under contract with the Council or any labor organization signatory to this CWA (hereinafter, "signatory labor organization").

2.3 The Owner and/or the Project Contractor have the absolute right to select any qualified bidder for the award of contracts on this Project without reference to the existence or non-existence of any agreements between such bidder and any party to this Agreement; provided, however, only that such bidder is willing, ready and able to become a party to and comply with this Project Agreement, should it be designated the successful bidder.

ARTICLE 3 THE PARTIES

3.1 This CWA is entered into by Contractor selected by the Owner to be responsible for construction of the Project (hereinafter, the "Contractor"), for and on behalf of itself and its subcontractors of any tier, the Building and Construction Trades Council of South-Central Alaska (hereinafter, the "Council") and all signatory labor organizations. The Owner, Contractor, all subcontractors, the Council and signatory labor organizations may be referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

ARTICLE 4 TERM OF AGREEMENT

4.1 This CWA shall become effective on the ____ day of _____, 20__ and shall continue in full force and effect until completion of all Covered Work. Termination of this CWA shall occur upon receipt by the Council of written notice from the Owner, of Project completion.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 5 CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

5.1 This CWA shall apply to all phases of construction of the Project, from site preparation, startup through clean-up, including rework, change orders and extensions of the Project, to completion certified in writing by the Owner. Construction of the Project will be undertaken pursuant to a contract between the Owner and the Contractor pursuant to contract documents executed between the Owner and the Contractor (hereinafter, the "Contract"). The Owner, at its sole option, may terminate, delay and/or suspend any or all portions of the Project at any time.

5.2 The Owner will implement this Article by including appropriate, binding provisions in the Contract and Request for Proposal documents establishing execution of and compliance with this CWA as conditions of the job award and construction of the Project.

ARTICLE 6 COVERED WORK AND SERVICES

6.1 This CWA shall apply to all activities engaged in or performed at the direction of the Contractor pursuant to the Contract, and by subcontractors awarded contracts to perform work on the Project (hereinafter, "Covered Work"). Covered work shall include all construction work traditionally performed by workers represented by the Council or members of the Council, including site preparation, dedicated off site lay down yard, storage yard work, supply and delivery of concrete, and surveying. The site of construction is defined as _____ (hereinafter, the "Work Site") and shall refer to all locations at which the Contractor or subcontractors perform Covered Work.

6.2 This CWA applies only to covered work performed on the specific project Work Site listed above. It does not apply to, nor any rights of the parties under this agreement extended to, Contractors or sub-Contractors work on other projects outside the Covered Work of this agreement.

6.3 Nothing contained herein shall be construed to prohibit, restrict, or interfere with the performance of any other operation, work, or function which may occur at the Project site or be associated with the development of the Project.

6.4 This Agreement shall only be binding on the signatory parties hereto and shall not apply to their parents, affiliates, or subsidiaries.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 7 EXCLUDED WORK AND SERVICES

- 7.1 The following work is excluded from the scope of this CWA:
- a. Non-manual work
 - b. Work performed by contractors, subcontractors and employees employed by the Owner.
 - c. Any work performed on, near, leading to, or into the Project Site by State, County, City or other governmental bodies, their contractors, or by public or private utilities or their contractors.
 - d. On and off-site maintenance of leased equipment and on-site supervision of such work.
 - e. Warranty work, and the onsite supervision of such work.
 - f. Startup, commissioning, specialty testing or inspections done by the Owner, Contractor or Subcontractors, unless such work is traditionally performed by employees represented by the Council or its members, in which case it is not excluded.
 - g. Off-site manufacture of materials, equipment, or machinery; the repair, maintenance, assembly, painting, handling or fabrication of components; or, work involved in deliveries to and from the Work Site, unless such work is traditionally performed by employees represented by the Council or its members; however, all Contractor or subcontractor direct purchased interconnecting pipe that may be prefabricated for field installation shall be procured from an employer signatory to a local or national agreement with the United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry of the United States and Canada.
 - h. Furniture, fixture and equipment installation and other work performed after the Contractor and Subcontractors have completed construction work and or after the Contract completion date.
 - i. Any work within the historic jurisdiction of the Outside Construction Branch of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local Union 1547.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 8 COMPLIANCE WITH AGREEMENT

8.1 All Covered Work will be contracted only to the Contractor and those subcontractors who agree to become and remain signatory to this CWA for the duration of the Project. The Contractor and all subcontractors shall fulfill this commitment by executing a Letter of Assent (Attachment 1) prior to commencing Covered Work. A signed copy of the Letter of Assent shall be transmitted immediately upon execution to the President of the Council as condition of the dispatch of employees to the Work Site. The Contractor shall monitor and enforce compliance with this CWA by all subcontractors. The Council shall monitor compliance with this CWA of its member organizations.

8.2 The Project Contractor agrees that neither it nor any of its contractors or subcontractors will subcontract any work to be done on the Project except to a person, firm or corporation who is or agrees to become party to this Agreement. Any contractor or subcontractor working on the Project shall, as a condition to working on said Project, become signatory to and perform all work under the terms of this Agreement.

8.3 Audit rights contained in any collective bargaining agreement with the affected signatory labor organization that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA, shall be limited to the audit of the Contractor's or subcontractor's payroll records for non-exempt personnel assigned to this Project only.

ARTICLE 9 MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

9.1 The Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors shall have full authority to manage their business operations, including but not limited to the authority to determine the number of workers and craft supervisory personnel, and their qualifications. The Contractor and its subcontractors also shall have full authority to direct the work force, hire, promote, transfer, lay-off, discipline or discharge for just cause, select foremen and general foremen, assign and schedule work, including overtime work and determine when it will be worked and the number and identity of employees to be engaged in such work. Project work rules are subject to the review by the Project Administrative Committee (hereinafter, the "PAC") as described in Article 12.

9.2 There shall be no limitation or restriction on the Owner's, Contractor's or subcontractor's choice of materials or design; or, regardless of source or location, on the full use, installation and utilization of equipment, machinery, package units, pre-casts, prefabricated, pre-finished, or pre-assembled materials, tools, or other labor-saving device. However, all Contractor or subcontractor direct purchased interconnecting pipe that may be prefabricated for field installation shall be procured from an employer signatory to a local or national agreement with the United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry of the United States and Canada.

TEMPLATE

9.3 The on-site installation or application of such items shall be performed by employees represented by members of the Council, or labor organizations signatory to this CWA, if such employees traditionally perform such work; provided that other personnel having special talents or qualifications may participate in the installation, check-off or testing of specialized or unusual equipment.

If there is any disagreement between the Contractor, a subcontractor and the Council or a labor organization signatory to this CWA concerning the manner of installation, check-off or testing of such equipment, the work shall proceed as directed by the Contractor, or subcontractor and the labor organization shall have the right to dispute the matter and have it resolved in accordance with Article 21 of this CWA.

9.4 The rights of management enumerated in this Article are limited only by the Contract and the terms of this CWA.

9.5 If all crafts involved agree prior to commencing the work, the Contractor or Sub-Contractor may develop a composite crew for the performance of a particular task. So long as the crew consists of the required crafts in such proportions as the respective work being performed, the traditional craft jurisdictional boundaries will be waived by all Signatory Labor Organizations.

ARTICLE 10 REPRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEES

10.1 The Owner, Contractor and all subcontractors agree to recognize the Council and the labor organizations signatory to this CWA as the sole and exclusive bargaining representatives of all employees performing Covered Work on the Project with respect to wages or rates of pay, benefits, hours of work and other terms and conditions of employment.

10.2 Each labor organization signatory to this CWA shall be entitled to designate one (1) official representative and one (1) official alternate (hereinafter, "Employee Representatives") as primary points of contact. It is understood that, depending upon the availability of these individuals, or the unique nature of a problem or dispute, other Employee Representatives may be designated on a short-term basis. Written notice of the designation of Employee Representatives (Attachment 3) shall be provided to the appropriate Contractor or subcontractor. Employee Representatives shall fully comply with the visitor, safety and security rules established for the Project.

10.3 The Contractor and/or subcontractors shall provide the Council or the appropriate labor organization with written notification of its chain of command for resolving issues or workplace disputes.

TEMPLATE

10.4 Employee Representatives shall be given fair and reasonable access to the Work Site to investigate and resolve alleged violations of this CWA. Employees performing Covered Work shall be permitted to consult and confer privately with their Employee Representatives. Employee Representatives shall work cooperatively with the Contractor's or subcontractor's representatives to prevent the escalation of Work Site problems and to resolve them at the lowest possible level.

10.5 Each labor organization signatory to this CWA also shall have the right to designate at least one (1) working journeyman as Steward. Written notice of the designation shall be provided to the appropriate Contractor or subcontractor. The Steward shall be recognized as the labor organization's Work Site employee representative. One (1) Steward also may be designated for each shift, should multiple shifts be utilized. Stewards shall be permitted on the Work Site at all times. A Steward's activities may not unreasonably interfere with the Steward's work for the Contractor or its subcontractors, or the work of other employees.

10.6 All Stewards shall be qualified workers assigned to a crew. Under no circumstances shall there be a non-working Steward on the Project.

10.7 The Steward shall be paid at the applicable prevailing wage rate for the job classification in which he is employed. The Steward shall be given all rights specified in the specific labor organization's CBA that covers construction work.

10.8 The Contractor shall notify the appropriate labor organization in reasonable advance of disciplining or discharging a Steward for just cause and as soon as possible after it becomes known to the Contractor that a Steward has voluntarily quit. In the case of a bona fide reduction in force, forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice shall be given the appropriate labor organization prior to the lay-off of a Steward. The Steward shall be laid off last in his classification and shall not be subjected to discrimination or discharge on account of providing employee representation.

10.9 If elected by the employee, the Employer and subcontractors will deduct working membership dues, assessments and non-membership fees in the amount designated by the applicable labor organization, provided the employee has executed and provided the Contractor or subcontractor with a written assignment authorizing the deduction. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor or subcontractor assumes no liability in connection with dues or fee collection, except for ordinary diligence and care in transmittal of the monies to the appropriate labor organization. The Contractor or subcontractor will remit to the appropriate labor organization, the dues deducted on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month following the month of accrual.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 11 PRE-JOB COOPERATION

11.1 The Contractor, all known subcontractors of all tiers, and the Council shall participate in a Pre-Job conference to be held within thirty (30) days after the award date, but not later than two (2) weeks prior to the commencement of Covered Work, and on an as needed basis for projects with multiple phases or start dates. Once the remaining subcontractors are selected, they shall participate in a Pre-Job conference with the Contractor and affected signatory labor organization(s) prior to starting their work.

11.2 The Pre-Job conference shall be arranged by the CWA Administrator pursuant to Article 12. Information about the scope of work and specific and detailed craft assignments will be presented by the Contractor or subcontractor so that all Parties can review proposed work assignments prior to the start of construction. The Contractor and subcontractors shall present all information available regarding the start date and duration of the Project, estimated peak employment periods, and any other information necessary to help ensure a successful, dispute free Project.

11.3 Each Subcontractor shall submit a Pre-Job package addressing the matters described in Sections 11.2 and 11.4, to the Contractor for distribution to the Council in reasonable advance of the Pre-Job conference. The Pre-Job package shall include the signed Letter of Assent (Attachment 1), and if applicable, a Core Employee list (Attachment 2) together with supporting documentation pursuant to Article 14.6.

11.4 If the Contractor or any subcontractors at any tier fails to attend the Pre-Job conference prior to the commencement of Covered Work, or to submit the required materials, it shall be considered a violation of this CWA. The Council or signatory labor organization shall immediately notify the Contractor or Owner, as appropriate, of the violation. The Owner shall require the Contractor or subcontractor to take corrective action regarding this matter immediately. No Party shall commence Covered Work until the obligations set forth in this Article are satisfied. If the Contractor is the offending Party, the matter will be resolved by the PAC pursuant to Article 12, upon submission of a written complaint (Attachment 4) to the CWA Administrator.

ARTICLE 12 PROJECT ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE (PAC)

12.1 The parties to this CWA recognize the necessity of cooperation, the prevention and elimination of disputes, misunderstandings, or unfair practices on the part of any party that may arise after award of the Contract or subcontract, or during construction of the Project.

12.2 A Project Administrative Committee (PAC) shall be established consisting of regular members, as follows:

TEMPLATE

- a. One (1) Contractor representative who shall be appointed by the Contractor and who shall have the authority to speak for and make decisions on the Contractor's behalf

Contractor Representative shall be: _____

- b. The President of the Council shall preside as the PAC Representative and have the authority to speak for and make decisions on behalf of the Council after consultation with the appropriate signatory labor organization(s) as necessary.

Council Representative shall be: _____

- c. One (1) CWA Administrator representing the Owner who shall be appointed by the Owner and who shall have the authority to make decisions on the Owner's behalf. The Owner through the CWA Administrator, or Designee, shall initiate and participate in all proceedings of the PAC. The CWA Administrator or Designee shall chair all meetings of the PAC.

CWA Administrator shall be: _____

12.3 The PAC shall monitor the progress of the project and be empowered to address Project wide issues and disputes such as, Project policies and work rules; Project safety; compliance with hiring requirements, apprenticeship utilization; job progress; job interruptions; core employee hire and other significant issues as may affect the Project. Furthermore, the PAC shall track the implementation of apprenticeship, military, minority and other hiring preferences and report progress to the Owner. The PAC's dispute resolution process does not supersede, nor is it a substitute for the grievance process. Complaints involving alleged violations of this CWA, or any signatory labor organization's CBA that predominantly covers their work associated with this CWA shall be resolved in accordance with the grievance process set forth in Article 20.

12.4 A Party or Parties may submit a dispute to the PAC for resolution, by providing a written copy of the Party's complaint (Attachment 4) to the CWA Administrator and all affected Parties. The CWA Administrator shall call a meeting to address any such complaint promptly upon receipt of it. One (1) representative of the Contractor, one (1) representative of each subcontractor(s) involved in the complaint, one (1) representative of the Council, and one (1) representative of each labor organization(s) involved in the complaint will be permitted to attend and participate in the complaint's resolution. Affected parties will be given an opportunity to present facts and witness testimony relevant to the complaint in accordance with general standards of due process. Proceedings of the PAC shall be informal and strict application of the rules of evidence shall not be required. If resolution of the complaint by mutual agreement of the Parties is not possible, the PAC shall decide the matter by open ballot, majority vote.

TEMPLATE

12.5 No decision or resolution reached by the PAC shall supersede, alter, modify, amend, add to or subtract from this CWA, or any signatory labor organization's CBAs except as the latter is modified or superseded by this CWA. The PAC's resolution of a complaint shall be reduced to writing and shall be signed by all the Parties. Decisions of the PAC shall be final and shall not be subject to appeal.

12.6 The PAC shall meet as needed to review the overall operation of the CWA on the Project. In the case of emergencies, the PAC shall be convened by the CWA Administrator, within forty-eight (48) hours of a written request submitted by any Party. All Parties acknowledge the importance of attendance and active support of the PAC and shall participate in meetings of the PAC as one of their responsibilities on the Project.

12.7 To promote day to day Work Site continuity, cooperation and information exchange, the Contractor and Council shall have Labor Management meetings monthly. The Contractor may also require the participation of any/all subcontractors who are working, or soon to be working on the Project. At these monthly Labor Management meetings, the topics of discussion will include job status, schedule updates, future work assignments, letter of assents, worker needs, and any other issue or concern that will help achieve a harmonious work site.

ARTICLE 13 CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS

13.1 During the term of this CWA there shall be no strikes, picketing, work stoppages, slowdowns, or other disruptive activity for any reason by the Council, its signatory labor organizations, or by any employee employed on the Project.

13.2 There shall be no lockout of employees by the Contractor or subcontractors. In the event of action in violation of this Article, the Contractor may suspend all or any affected portion of the Work.

13.3 Any employee who participates in or encourages behavior that interferes with the performance of Covered Work may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge.

ARTICLE 14 HIRING PROCEDURES

14.1 The Contractor and subcontractors agree to comply with and exclusively use the appropriate signatory labor organization's referral system. All referral systems will be operated by the signatory labor organizations in a nondiscriminatory manner, in full compliance with federal, state, and local laws. Registration on out of work lists, or job referrals shall not be affected positively or negatively by membership or non-membership in a labor organization and shall be open to all those who meet the respective crafts requirements.

TEMPLATE

14.2 By Contractor or subcontractor request, the appropriate signatory labor organization shall, to the greatest extent possible, prioritize the dispatch of applicants who are residents of the communities surrounding Project Work Sites. At the request of the Contractor or subcontractor, the appropriate signatory labor organization also shall, to the greatest extent possible, prioritize the dispatch of applicants falling within the focus categories set forth in the Preamble.

14.3 The Contractor may reject any applicant referred by a signatory labor organization for any lawful, nondiscriminatory reason, in accordance with the applicable labor organization's hiring hall rules and regulations. A written explanation shall be provided to the affected labor organization within forty-eight (48) hours of the rejection.

14.4 In the event any signatory labor organizations are unable to fill a request for referrals within forty-eight (48) hours after the request is made by the Contractor or a subcontractor (except for Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays), the Contractor or subcontractor may employ applicants from any other available source. The Contractor or subcontractor shall provide the appropriate labor organization with the name, address and phone number, or other viable contact information, in writing, for every applicant hired from other sources, and shall refer such applicants to the appropriate labor organization for dispatch to the Project. All successful applicants, whether referred by a signatory labor organization, or by another source, shall satisfy their financial obligations in accordance with the signatory labor organization hiring hall rules.

14.5 To ensure that the Contractor and all subcontractors have an opportunity to employ their core ("Core") employees on the Project, the Parties agree that in those situations where the successful Contractor or subcontractor is not a party to a current collective bargaining agreement with the affected signatory labor organization, the Contractor, or subcontractor, may request by name Core employees in accordance with the affected signatory labor organization's hiring hall rules. At the time of signing the letter of assent a list of all Core employees and classifications must be submitted (Attachment 2). All subsequent referrals will be made by the labor organization's hiring hall.

14.6 In order to be eligible to request a Core employee by name, the Contractor first must, at the request of the appropriate signatory labor organization, demonstrate that the person possesses the following qualifications. Applicants, who cannot satisfy the following qualifications, will not be eligible for dispatch as Core employees:

- a. Holds all licenses required by state or federal law for the Covered Work to be performed.
- b. Has worked a total of at least one thousand (1,000) hours in the construction craft performing the Covered Work to be performed, during the prior three (3) years.
- c. Has the ability to safely perform the essential functions of the job.

TEMPLATE

14.7 Complaints that the Core employee provisions of this Article have been violated shall be submitted in writing to the CWA Administrator and resolved by the PAC on an expedited basis. Any Contractor or subcontractors that attempt to or that are found to have circumvented the Core employee hiring provisions of this Article by misclassifying any of its employees as supervisors or foremen, or in any other way, shall, by Order of the PAC, forfeit their right to employ Core employees for the remaining duration of the Project.

ARTICLE 15 APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING

15.1 The Parties recognize the need for meaningful, continuing support of bona fide apprenticeship programs. Such programs enable community members to enter the labor market qualified to earn a family wage on a construction job. They ensure that a diverse, well-trained workforce essential to the economic and social vitality of Alaska and in particular, the communities surrounding the Work Site, is cultivated on an ongoing basis. The signatory labor organizations agree to support and to enhance existing apprenticeship programs to provide training and job opportunities to young people and unskilled adults. The Contractors will employ apprentices to perform work customarily performed by the craft in which they are registered, within the capability of the apprentice.

15.2 Apprentices shall be utilized in accordance with the signatory labor organization's CBAs that predominantly covers their work associated with this CWA. Apprentices shall be indentured in bona fide training programs approved by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer Labor Services (formerly the Bureau of Apprenticeship & Training).

15.3 The Contractor shall ensure that no less than fifteen (15%) percent of the total Contract labor hours utilized, per craft, on the Project are worked by registered Apprentices.

- a. A good faith effort waiver may be granted for a particular scope of work, if no registered apprentices are available from the labor organization representing the work. The contractor or subcontractor must submit to the PAC documentation from the labor organization stating the lack of apprentices. Once the documentation is reviewed and verified, the PAC administrator shall grant the waiver for the specific scope of work to be excluded.

15.4 The Contractor and each subcontractor shall estimate the total contract labor hours to be worked on the construction contract awarded to it and shall establish the anticipated apprenticeship participation by craft and hours. The Contractor shall submit a monthly report for itself and all subcontractors to the CWA Administrator identifying the number of apprentices and journey workers used by craft and trade at each tier and level of work. The CWA Administrator shall determine whether the Contractor or subcontractor is in compliance with the provisions of this Article.

TEMPLATE

15.5 Funding for Apprenticeship and training shall be through hourly contributions to each respective Union's Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee (JATC) programs. Those contributions shall be in accordance with the appropriate Signatory Labor Organization's Schedule "A".

ARTICLE 16 PREFERRED ENTRY APPRENTICESHIP

16.1 The Parties agree to construct and expand pathways to livable wage jobs and careers in the construction industry for community residents through collaborative workforce development systems and bona fide apprenticeship programs maintained by the Council and its member organizations.

16.2 Preferred Entry programs will be utilized in an attempt to identify qualified individuals such as: youth, unskilled adults, military veterans, members of the National Guard or reservists, minorities, women, socially/economically or otherwise disadvantaged members of the community, or individuals facing reentry after a period of State of Alaska incarceration, for preferred entrance into the regular apprenticeship programs maintained that have been or will be created by the labor organizations signatory to this CWA.

16.3 Identification, selection and mentorship of qualified applicants to be accepted into apprenticeship programs will be the sole responsibility of the Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee (JATC) of each bona fide Apprenticeship and Training program.

ARTICLE 17 MILITARY VETERANS, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, AND RESERVISTS

17.1 The Contractor, subcontractors, the Council, and its member organizations have committed to facilitating entry into the building and construction trades of veterans, members of the National Guard and reservists who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The Contractors and Unions agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter "Center") and the Center's "Helmets to Hardhats" program and other appropriate veteran's programs, for the purposes of this VLA the primary program to serve as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, and other needs identified by the Parties shall be VIPER.

17.2 The Contractor, subcontractors, and the labor organizations signatory to this CWA agree to coordinate with the Center and other appropriate veteran referral sources, to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on the Project.

TEMPLATE

17.3 The labor organizations signatory to this CWA shall to the extent permitted by law, make reasonable, appropriate adjustments to their hiring hall rules and regulations to give credit to military veterans, members of the National Guard and reservists, for bona fide, provable past work experience.

ARTICLE 18 SOCIALLY AND ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITY MEMBERS

18.1 Employment opportunities shall be provided to eligible at-risk individuals, such as youth, unskilled adults, minorities, women, and those who experience a barrier to gaining employment due to their personal backgrounds. Those may include, socially and economically disadvantaged members of the community and individuals facing reentry into the community after leaving a State of Alaska correctional facility or incarceration.

ARTICLE 19 DRUG AND ALCOHOL-FREE WORKPLACE

19.1 The Contractor shall implement a fair and equitably administrated Drug Free Workplace Policy and Program (hereinafter, the "Policy") for the duration of this CWA. The Policy will be administered in accordance with the provisions of its ALCOHOL AND DRUG POLICY which shall be included as an Exhibit 1 to this CWA. All positive or inconclusive drug or failed alcohol results must be verified by an independent third-party agency approved in advance by the CWA Administrator. The CWA Administrator has the right and authority to conduct an audit of the administration of the drug and alcohol testing procedures being implemented by the Contractor, upon request of any Party to this CWA.

19.2 Consistent with the Owner's goals as forth in this CWA, persons with a history of alcohol or drug abuse shall not be denied employment on the Project so long as they can demonstrate their present ability to satisfy the requirements of the Drug Free Workplace Policy and Program applicable to the Project.

ARTICLE 20 STANDARDIZED GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

20.1 This CWA is intended to provide close cooperation between labor and management, the Contractor, subcontractors, and signatory labor organizations with respect to the day-to-day performance of Covered Work. Alleged violations of this CWA or any signatory labor organizations CBA that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA, governing the performance of Covered Work by employees represented by a signatory labor organization, shall be resolved as follows.

TEMPLATE

- a. **Step 1.** When any employee subject to the provisions of this CWA feels he or she has been adversely affected by a violation of this CWA or any signatory labor organizations CBA that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA, they shall, through their local Business Representative or job steward, give notice to the appropriate Contractor or subcontractor representative of the grievance. Notice shall be given within seven (7) calendar days after the employee become or should have become aware of the violation. The labor organization's representative or job steward and the Contractor's representative shall meet and endeavor to adjust the matter within three (3) calendar days after timely notice has been given. The representative of the Contractor shall respond to the Business Representative in writing at the conclusion of the meeting but not later than two (2) calendar days thereafter. If the Party's representatives fail to resolve the matter within the prescribed period, the grieving party may, within two (2) calendar days thereafter, pursue Step 2 of the Grievance Procedure, provided the grievance is reduced to writing, setting forth all relevant information, including a short description of the grievance the date on which the grievance occurred, and the provision(s) of the CWA alleged to have been violated.
- b. Should a Party have a dispute with another Party they shall meet promptly to resolve it. If a settlement is not reached within three (3) calendar days of the meeting, the dispute may be reduced to writing and submitted at Step 2, in the same manner as outlined for the adjustment of an employee grievance.
- c. **Step 2.** The Business Representative of the signatory labor organization or designee and the Contractor or subcontractor's representative, or designees shall meet within seven (7) calendar days after referral of a dispute to Step 2, to arrive at a satisfactory settlement. If the Parties' representatives fail to reach an agreement, the dispute may be appealed in writing in accordance with the provisions of Step 3 within seven (7) calendar days thereafter.
- d. **Step 3.** If the grievance has been submitted but not adjusted at Step 2, either Party may within seven (7) calendar days thereafter, request in writing, that the grievance be submitted to a mutually acceptable Arbitrator. Alaskan arbitrators shall be utilized to the greatest extent possible. If an Arbitrator cannot be selected by mutual agreement, the selection shall be made by the PAC. The decision of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding on all Parties. The fee and expenses of Arbitration shall be borne equally by the Contractor or subcontractor and the labor organizations involved in the grievance regardless of the outcome.
- e. Failure of a Party to adhere to the time limits established herein shall be deemed a default and shall resolve the grievance in favor of the non-defaulting party. The time limits established herein may be extended only by written consent of the Parties involved. The Arbitrator shall have the authority to make decisions only on the issues presented, and shall not have authority to change, amend, add to or detract from any of the provisions of this CWA, or any signatory labor organizations CBA that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 21 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

21.1 Cooperation among all parties to the CWA is critical to the successful construction of the Project and requires the prompt resolution of work assignment disputes. If there is a dispute over a work assignment on the Project, representatives of the signatory labor organizations claiming the work first shall meet with the Council President, or designee, to resolve the issue on an expedited basis. If a resolution to the dispute cannot be reached, the signatory labor organizations claiming the work then shall notify the CWA Administrator and send the dispute to The Plan for the Settlement of Jurisdictional Disputes in the Construction Industry, (hereinafter, "The Plan") or any successor Plan. Decisions rendered by The Plan shall be final, binding, and conclusive on the Parties to this CWA. Written notification and a copy of the decision shall be provided to the Contractor or subcontractor as appropriate. The decision or resolution of a work assignment dispute shall be precedent setting only on the Project.

21.2 All disputes over work assignments shall be resolved without the occurrence of any work interruption or slowdown of any nature, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's work assignment shall be adhered to until the dispute is resolved. Individuals violating this section may be subject to discipline up to and including discharge for just cause. Back pay in connection with a work assignment dispute shall not be an available remedy.

ARTICLE 22 WORK RULES

22.1 The Owner or the Contractor(s) may establish reasonable Project Rules, so long as such Rules are not inconsistent with this CWA. Project Rules will be explained at the pre-job conference and posted at the Project Site by the Contractor or appropriate subcontractor. Failure by any employee to observe these rules and regulations may be grounds for discipline, up to and including discharge for just cause.

22.2 Security procedures for control of tools, equipment and materials are solely the responsibility of the Contractor and its subcontractors. Employees having any company property or property of another employee in their possession without authorization may be subject to discipline, up to and including discharge for just cause. The Contractor or subcontractor will be responsible for the establishment of reasonable job security measures for the protection of personal company and client property on the Work Site

ARTICLE 23 SAFETY, HEALTH AND SANITATION

23.1 Employees shall be provided with a safe, drug and alcohol-free environment in which to work. All employees performing Covered Work on the Project shall be covered by a properly classified Alaska Workers' Compensation Policy. All required safety equipment shall be provided by the Contractor or subcontractors at no cost to employees.

TEMPLATE

23.2 The Contractor, subcontractors and employees performing Covered Work on the Project shall comply with all applicable provisions of local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations, relating to job safety and safe work practices (hereinafter, "Safety Rules"). Safety meetings will be scheduled and conducted weekly by the Contractor or subcontractor as appropriate, to discuss safety on the Project and to ensure adequate awareness and understanding of the manner of implementation and the application of all Safety Rules.

23.3 All employees shall be required to use appropriate, personal, protective equipment as is or may be prescribed by state or federal safety and health standards or by the Contractor. Adequate training shall be provided to all Project employees to ensure proper utilization of such equipment. Failure of employees to use such equipment properly may be grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

23.4 No employee shall be required to work under conditions or circumstances which place the employee in imminent danger of physical harm or injury, except that the employee may not make any such claim or refuse to perform Covered Work as a pretext for refusing to carry out a work assignment.

23.5 The Contractor or subcontractor may shut down a job, or a portion thereof, if in the Contractor's or subcontractor's judgment, an emergency arises which could endanger the life and safety of an employee. In such cases, employees will be compensated only for the actual time worked or for standby time if standby is required by the Contractor or subcontractor.

23.6 The Contractor and its subcontractors, as appropriate, shall provide a convenient and sanitary supply of drinking water and sanitary drinking cups, adequate sanitary toilet and clean up facilities for the employees, and dry racks sufficient to accommodate employees during rest and meal breaks, and for storage of employee's personal clothing and equipment.

23.7 Where an unsafe condition is alleged to exist, the affected employee shall first notify his or her immediate supervisor who shall take any necessary corrective action. If the employee's immediate supervisor is not available, the employee may satisfy his duty to report unsafe conditions promptly, by notifying any available Shop Steward or management representative of the Contractor or subcontractor. If the parties fail to resolve any difference or disagreement over the existence of an unsafe condition or the appropriate corrective measures to be taken, the issue shall be referred immediately, for final and binding, resolution to the CWA Administrator and resolved by the PAC pursuant to Article 12.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 24 PROTECTION OF PERSON AND PROPERTY

24.1 Employees shall use diligent care to perform their work in a safe manner and to protect themselves, the environment, and the property of the Employer. Failure to do so may, depending upon the severity of the offense, result in discipline up to and including dismissal. The Employer shall establish, post, and ensure employees are aware of and understand, reasonable visitor, security, and safety rules necessary to achieve this objective.

ARTICLE 25 WAGE SCALES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

25.1 All employees covered by this Agreement shall be classified in accordance with Alaska Statute Title 36, Public Contracts. This shall be applicable to all Contractors and subcontractors.

25.2 Wages and benefits for referenced project shall remain at the levels specified the specific contract documents for twenty-four (24) months from the award date. After twenty-four (24) months, the wage and benefit will increase to the current prevailed rate as published by the Alaska State Statute Title 36.

25.3 The Contractor and all Sub-Contractors shall be required to pay into an appropriate joint labor/management employee benefit trust(s) ("Trust Fund") unless alternative benefit plans are approved by each affected Signatory Labor Organization as outlined Section 25.4 below. Contractor and subcontractors shall be required to complete trust documents and submit them to the Trust Fund for each employee and to pay into the Trust Fund as required by that Trust Fund's schedule.

25.4 **Alternative Benefits.** The Parties recognize the Owner's commitment to provide opportunities on the Project for all Contractors and Sub-Contractors, including those which may not have previously had a relationship with the labor organizations signatory to this CWA. Each labor organization signatory to this CWA agrees to meet and confer with the Contractor or Sub-Contractor to discuss alternative benefits for Pension and/or Health and Welfare to meet the needs of their core employees as defined in Article 15 above. To be eligible, Contractors or Sub-Contractor's must have a qualifying Pension and/or Health and Welfare plan currently covering their core employees as outlined below. If such Contractors or Sub-Contractors do not have a qualifying company Pension and/or Health and Welfare plan, they shall be required to contribute to the appropriate Trust Fund for their core employees. All Contractors and Sub-Contractors are required to pay the prevailed amount into the Training Trust Funds for the appropriate Signatory Labor Organization.

TEMPLATE

Qualifying Pension and/or Health and Welfare plan shall be one that satisfies the following requirements:

- a. The Contractor's or Sub-Contractor's company Pension and/or Health and Welfare plan must have been in existence for a period of at least one (1) year prior to the Contractor's or Sub-Contractor's bid or proposal submission for work on the Project; and
- b. The employees for whom continued coverage under the Contractor's or Sub-Contractor's plan will be maintained must be qualified core employees as defined above and have been participants in such plans for the six (6) month period prior to their employment on the Project.

If the above requirements are met, the Contractor or Sub-Contractor may request to meet and confer by submitting a written request to the Administrator for each affected signatory labor organization using (Attachment 5).

25.5 If any Contractor or subcontractor does not pay into the appropriate Trust Fund, the affected labor organization's trust administrator shall provide written notice to the Contractor.

- a. The delinquent subcontractor, and the Contractor by mutual agreement, may identify other agreeable solutions that will assure timely payment to the Trust Fund. If the delinquent amounts are undisputed in whole or in part between the Trust Fund and the delinquent subcontractor, the Contractor shall issue a joint check to the Trust Fund and the subcontractor, in the amount of the undisputed delinquency.

25.6 If the Contractor is the delinquent Party, written notice of the alleged delinquency shall be provided by the affected labor organization to the CWA Administrator, and the delinquency shall be resolved by the PAC pursuant to Article 12.

25.7 Copies of applicable Trust Agreements will be made available upon request of the Contractor or subcontractor.

ARTICLE 26 WORK HOURS AND PAY

26.1 **Workweek and Workday.**

- a. **Regular Workweek and Workday.** The regular workweek shall be five (5) consecutive days falling within Monday through Saturday. Where a single shift is worked, the regular workday shall be eight (8) consecutive hours between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM; exclusive of a meal period of not less than one-half (1/2) hour. Nothing herein shall preclude the Contractor or subcontractor from scheduling any workday in excess of eight (8) hours or a workweek in excess of forty (40) hours. The Contractor or subcontractor shall determine and establish the work starting times at any time between 6:00 AM and 8:00 AM. All work performed before the

TEMPLATE

regular starting time or after eight (8) consecutive hours shall be paid at the regular overtime rate, except that under conditions beyond the control of the parties to this Agreement (such as concrete paving, concrete pouring, asphalt paving, and road oiling work) or on work requiring special crews, or when the job or weather conditions warrant, the work starting time shall be mutually arranged to fit such conditions without penalty or premium payment. Other starting times, including staggering starting times, may be mutually agreed upon by the Parties without premium pay.

- b. **Four-Ten Hour Workweek (4-10's).** With notification to the employees prior to the end of their workweek, the Contractor or subcontractor may schedule a workweek of four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour workdays between Monday and Saturday within the standard starting times as stated in Section 26.1 at the straight time rate of pay. Any work in excess of ten (10) hours on scheduled workdays shall be paid at the overtime rate of pay, and overtime shall be paid for any hours in excess of forty (40) in any workweek.
- c. **Assembly Point.** The time of each Employee shall start in the morning at the designated Assembly Point, which shall be agreed upon at the pre-job conference. Contractor or subcontractor shall make suitable and prompt transportation available from Assembly point to the job site and back. The time of the Employees shall end at quitting time on the job sites. It is intended that the lapse of time used to transport the Employees from normal quitting time at the job site to Assembly Point shall not exceed the lapse of time from starting time at Assembly Point in the morning to the Job site. In the event that the cumulative round-trip travel exceeds one (1) hour, then the employee's time exceeding the one (1) hour will be considered as time worked and compensation will be computed at the applicable rate. The Contractor or subcontractor will utilize Teamsters for all hours worked hauling employees to and from the agreed upon assembly point.

26.2 Meal Period. The Contractor or subcontractor will schedule a meal period of not less than one-half (1/2) hour, or more than one (1) hour's duration at approximately the mid-point of the scheduled shift regardless of such shift duration (8, 10, or 12 hours). The Contractor or subcontractor shall make an earnest effort not to work employees six (6) hours without a meal period. If the Contractor or subcontractor finds it is necessary to work employees beyond six (6) hours without a meal period, the employees shall be allowed a later meal period, and it shall be considered time worked and paid for at the proper overtime rate.

26.3 Overtime.

- a. All work performed in excess of eight (8) consecutive hours (excess of ten (10) hours on a four-ten (4-10) schedule) in any one (1) day or forty (40) hours in any one (1) workweek shall be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. Employees shall be paid in accordance with the appropriate signatory labor organizations CBA that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA

TEMPLATE

for all work performed on Saturdays and Sundays. An employee who was absent on their own accord, but work was made available during a regular straight time day, may be compensated at the straight time rate for hours worked on Saturday.

- b. When a shift is started at a basic rate or at the appropriate overtime rate applicable on that day, it shall be completed at that rate. There will be no restrictions upon the Employer's scheduling of overtime or the non-discriminatory designation of employees that shall be worked. There will be no pyramiding of overtime.

26.4 Holidays.

- a. All Holidays, except for Labor Day, may be worked. No work may be performed or scheduled on Labor Day unless an emergency exists.
- b. If Saturday is not a normally scheduled workday, the holiday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If Sunday is not a normally scheduled workday, the holiday shall be observed on the following Monday.
- c. Employees shall be paid in accordance with the appropriate signatory labor organizations CBA that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA for all work performed on recognized holidays.
- d. Recognized Holidays shall be:

New Year's Day (January 1st)
Presidents' Day (Third Monday of February)
Memorial Day (Last Monday in May)
Independence Day (July 4th)
Labor Day (First Monday of September)
Veteran's Day (November 11th)
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day (December 25th)

26.5 Shift Work.

- a. Shift work may be performed at the option of the Contractor or subcontractor. The Contractor or subcontractor shall have the sole right to establish the starting time and duration of a shift, to designate the craft or crafts performing work on a shift basis on the Project or any portion thereof, and to determine the number of employees required. Any time worked more than the regular shift shall be paid for at the normal overtime rate. The meal period provisions of Section 26.2 of this Article shall apply to both shifts.

TEMPLATE

- b. On two- or three-shift operations, the work starting time for the first shift will not be established earlier than 5:00 AM, unless an earlier starting time is mutually agreed upon. If an earlier starting time is established without such mutual consent, overtime for those hours earlier than 5:00 AM will be paid. When an employee is moved from one shift to another, they shall be allowed a minimum of eight (8) consecutive hours off duty before they are required to begin work on the shift. An employee not having an eight (8) hour break between shifts shall be paid the overtime rate until such time as they receive an eight (8) hour break.
- c. When changing shifts, the employee must be permitted to remain on that shift for at least fourteen (14) calendar days, unless this requirement is waived in writing by the employee's Employee Representative.
- d. Employees shall be at their place of work at the starting time and shall remain at their place of work performing their assigned functions under the supervision of the Contractor or subcontractor until quitting time. The parties reaffirm their policy of a fair day's work for a fair day's wage.
- e. Scheduling and premium pay for two- or three-shift operations shall be in accordance with the appropriate Signatory Labor Organization's Schedule "A".
- f. When two (2) or three (3) shifts are regularly established and the first or second shift cannot be worked due to conditions caused by weather, either shift may be worked in accordance with the applicable Signatory Labor Organization's Schedule "A".

26.6 Reporting Pay.

- a. If an employee reports to work for a regular or assigned shift, and weather permitting, is not put to work, shall be paid two (2) hours reporting time and shall remain at the job site for two (2) hours if required by the Contractor or subcontractor.
- b. An employee who starts to work shall be paid for not less than two (2) hours, and if the employee works beyond two (2) hours, the employee shall be paid for actual time worked. It shall be the Contractor or subcontractor's prerogative whether or not to stop work.
- c. No employee covered by this Agreement shall be called to work outside of their regular shift for less than two (2) hours paid for such work at the applicable rate.
- d. Any employee who leaves the job or work location of his or her own volition, quits, or is discharged for cause, shall be paid only for the time worked.

TEMPLATE

26.7 Payday.

- a. Wages will be paid weekly by check or direct deposit on a designated day during working hours and, in no case, shall more than five (5) days be held back in any one (1) payroll week. Each payday the Employee shall be given a check or stub and a statement showing hours, deductions, and hourly rates of pay, with the Contractor or subcontractor name and address clearly stated.
- b. When an employee is separated from employment, wages become due within three (3) days after separation (excluding weekends and holidays). Where complete payroll information is not available and the check issued is less than the total amount due, a check for the balance shall be sent to the office of the appropriate signatory labor organization. Should the Contractor or subcontractor fail to comply with this provision, in whole or part, the employee will be entitled to eight (8) hours pay at the straight time rate of pay for each day full termination pay is delayed (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays). Checks not picked up by the employee shall be delivered to the appropriate signatory labor organization.

26.8 Travel and Subsistence. There shall be no travel, daily travel, subsistence, or zone pay required under the provisions of this Agreement, but nothing in this Agreement prohibits the Contractor or subcontractor from providing any of the aforementioned items necessary to employ workers and payment of travel and subsistence is encouraged.

26.9 Employee Access. Employee access to the Work Site by private automobile may be limited to certain roads and/or parking areas. Parking at or near the Work Site will be provided to employees at no cost. If such parking cannot be provided, transportation between the parking area and the Work Site shall be provided by the Contractor or subcontractor, and employees will be given fifteen (15) minutes of pay each way, or compensation for actual transportation time, whichever is greater. Parking fees shall be reimbursed if employees are required to park in a private lot.

26.10 Foremen and General Foremen.

- a. The selection of craft foremen and general foremen shall be the exclusive responsibility of the Contractor or subcontractor. Foremen and general foremen shall take directions from authorized Representatives of the Contractor or subcontractor.
- b. Craft foremen may be required to perform covered work of the trade.
- c. General foremen may perform incidental work of the trade.
- d. Craft and general foremen shall be paid at the applicable foreman rate.

TEMPLATE

- e. The number of craft foremen and general foremen shall be in accordance with the applicable signatory labor organizations CBA that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA.
- f. All foremen shall have the authority and responsibility to terminate for just cause any employee working under their supervision who fails to perform satisfactorily, competently, and diligently his or her assigned duties.

ARTICLE 27 COMPLETE AGREEMENT

27.1 This CWA represents the complete agreement of the Parties. Neither the Contractor nor any subcontractor will be required to sign any other agreement with the Council, or its member labor organizations, as a condition of performing work on the Project. If this CWA is silent on an issue the applicable signatory labor organization's CBA that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA will be used to determine the outcome. Where there is a conflict, the terms of this CWA shall supersede the terms of all national, regional, or signatory labor organizations CBAs that predominantly covers work associated with this CWA, except for all work performed under the NTD Articles of Agreement, the National Stack/Chimney Agreement, the National Cooling Tower Agreement, the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors; and all instrument calibration work and loop checking shall be performed under the terms of the UA/IBEW Joint National Agreement for Instrument and Control Systems Technicians; with the exception of Articles 13, 20, and 21 of this Project Agreement, which shall apply to such work. Nothing in this CWA requires employees to join a union or pay dues or fees to a union as a condition of working on the covered project. This CWA is not, however, intended to supersede independent requirements in applicable local union agreements as to contractors that are otherwise signatory to those agreements and as to employees of such employers performing covered work.

27.2 Nothing in this CWA shall modify, amend, or supersede any provisions of any other agreement between the Owner, Contractor, and its subcontractors, or between the Owner, Contractor, its subcontractors and the Council or individual members of the Council.

27.3 The liability of any employer and the liability of the separate unions under this Agreement shall be several and not joint. The unions agree that this Agreement does not have the effect of creating any joint employer status between or among the Owner, Contractor(s) or any employer.

TEMPLATE

ARTICLE 28 GENERAL SAVINGS CLAUSE

28.1 If any article or provision of this Agreement is declared invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable by any administrative agency, or court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this CWA shall not be affected thereby. Thereafter, any Party may, upon not less than thirty (30) days written notice to the others, have the right to open negotiations for the substitution of a new article or provision consistent with the decision of the board or court and the intent of the invalidated provision.

ENDORSEMENT

The authorized signature by the undersigned commemorates and affirms the approval of this CWA by all Parties and its adoption as a bid specification for contracts pertaining to all Covered Work on the Project.

FOR THE PARTIES:

By:

Municipality of Anchorage

Date

By:

Contractor

Date

By:

Building and Construction Trades Council of
South Central Alaska - President

Date

Building and Construction Trades Council of South-Central Alaska - Affected trades:

By:

Bricklayers Local 1
(206) 248-2456

Date

TEMPLATE

By:

Boilermakers Local 502
(253) 435-0330

Date

By:

Cement Masons Local 528
(907) 351-0151

Date

By:

Heat & Frost Insulators Local 7
(206) 812-0777By:

Date

By:

IBEW Local 1547
(907) 272-6571

Date

By:

Ironworkers Local 751
(907) 563-4766

Date

By:

IUOE Local 302
(907) 561-5288

Date

By:

Laborers Local 341
(907) 341-0341

Date

TEMPLATE

By:

Western States Regional Council of Carpenters
(907) 276-3533

Date

By:

Painters (IUPAT) Local 1959
(907) 562-8843

Date

By:

Plumbers & Steamfitters UA Local 367
(907) 562-2810

Date

By:

Roofers Local 189
(509) 327-2322

Date

By:

Sheet Metal Workers Local 23
(907) 277-5313

Date

By:

Sprinkler Fitters Local 669
(907) 283-8198

Date

By:

Teamster Local 959
(907) 751-8500

Date

TEMPLATE

ATTACHMENT 1 - LETTER OF ASSENT

COMMUNITY WORKFORCE AGREEMENT FOR THE

PROJECT

The undersigned, as a Contractor or Sub-contractor on the _____ Project, for and in consideration of the award of a Contract to perform work on said Project, and in further consideration of the mutual promises made in the Community Workforce Agreement (CWA), a copy of which was received, reviewed, is understood, and acknowledged, hereby:

- a. On behalf of itself and all its employees, accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the CWA, together with any and all amendments and supplements, such as individual signatory labor organization's Schedule A's, now existing or that are later made thereto, and understands that any act of non-compliance with all such terms and conditions, will subject the non-complying Contractor or employee(s) to being prohibited from the Project Site until full compliance is obtained.
- b. Certifies that it has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full compliance with the terms and conditions of said CWA.
- c. Agrees to secure from any subcontractor, of any tier (as defined in the CWA), a duly executed Letter of Assent in form identical to this document prior to commencement of any Covered Work.

Dated: _____

(Name of Contractor/Company) _____

(Signature of Authorized Representative) _____

(Print Name and Title) _____

(Phone Number) _____

(Billing Address) _____

(City, State and Zip Code) _____

(General Contractor) _____

(Contract Number) _____

TEMPLATE

ATTACHMENT 2 – CORE EMPLOYEE ROSTER

COMMUNITY WORKFORCE AGREEMENT FOR THE

_____ PROJECT

Contractor or Sub-Contractor Name: _____

Per Article 14, and in accordance with the qualifications listed in Section 14.6, the following shall be considered our Core employees for this project:

Name	Classification
1) _____	_____
2) _____	_____
3) _____	_____
4) _____	_____
5) _____	_____
6) _____	_____
7) _____	_____
8) _____	_____
9) _____	_____
10) _____	_____

Submitted By:

Contractor/Sub-Contractor

Date

Page _____ of _____

TEMPLATE

ATTACHMENT 3 – EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATIVES

COMMUNITY WORKFORCE AGREEMENT FOR THE

PROJECT

Per Section 10.2, the following are the designated Employee Representatives:

Labor Organization: _____

Mailing Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Physical Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Primary Representative: _____

Cell Phone: _____ Office Phone: _____

Email Address: _____

Alternate Representative: _____

Cell Phone: _____ Office Phone: _____

Email Address: _____

By:

Signatory Labor Organization

Date

TEMPLATE

ATTACHMENT 4 – PAC DISPUTE

COMMUNITY WORKFORCE AGREEMENT FOR THE

_____ PROJECT

CWA Administrator: _____

Party/Parties Filing Dispute: _____

Point of Contact: _____ Phone: _____

Date of Occurrence: _____

Statement of Dispute: _____

CWA Articles or sections that Apply: _____

Recommended Remedy: _____

By:

Signatory

Date

TEMPLATE

ATTACHMENT 5 – ALTERNATIVE BENEFITS REQUEST

COMMUNITY WORKFORCE AGREEMENT FOR THE

PROJECT

CWA Administrator: _____ Date: _____

Contractor/Sub-Contractor requesting: _____

Point of Contact: _____ Phone: _____

Signatory Labor Organization Affected: _____

This request to meet and confer about alternative benefit arrangements for core employees shall also include the following:

- 1) A copy of the Contractor's or Sub-Contractor's Health and Welfare and/or Pension plan; and
- 2) A list of the core employees who will be employed on the Project to whom the exemption will be applied and for whom the Contractor's or Sub-Contractor's benefit plan coverage and payment of costs will be maintained; and
- 3) A calculation of the combined Contractor or Sub-Contractor and employee costs for such programs expressed as an hourly cost based upon an assumed average monthly work hours of one hundred and sixty (160) hours.

The requested terms and conditions of alternative benefits for the requested core employees must be approved by the Signatory Labor Organization, and are as follows;

- A. The Core employees in this request shall be paid in accordance to the agreed terms for the duration of their employment on the Project. Any core employee may request in writing to cease participation in the Contractor's or Sub-Contractor's plan. Effective on the date of the request, the Contractor or Sub-contractor shall make contributions on that employee's behalf to the appropriate Trust Fund for the duration of employment on the project.
- B. For all other employees not submitted with this request, shall have their contributions paid to the applicable Trust Funds in accordance with the terms of the CWA.

TEMPLATE

- C. Copies of all remittance forms confirming compliance with all Trust or benefit program requirements shall be submitted monthly to the Administrator.
- D. If the Contractor or Sub-Contractor has only one of the two qualifying benefits, either Pension or Health and Welfare plans, and not the other, the Contractor then must participate in the appropriate Trust Fund for the benefit that they do not provide.
- E. Any difference between the Contractor or Sub-Contractor benefit amount and the Signatory Labor organization benefit amount shall be paid on the check so that the total is equal to the appropriate prevailing wage determination.
- F. The Contractor or Sub-Contractors must pay the prevailed amount into the appropriate Training Trust Funds for the appropriate Signatory Labor Organization.
- G. These conditions may be altered by mutual agreement, in writing, only by the Contractors or Sub-Contractors signing this appendix and the signatory labor organization affected.

Submitted By:

Contractor or Sub-Contractor

Date

Alternative benefits as requested are Agreed and approved by:

Signatory Labor Organization

Date



ANCHORAGE MUNICIPALITY

Pre-Job Conference Form

Community Workforce Agreement

Please fill out the following pages. Be as thorough as possible. Please contact the Building and Construction Trades Council with questions.

Contractor information					
General Contractor Name					
Pre-Job Meeting Date			Time:		
Project Name/Contract#					
Contract Dollar Amount			Intent#		
Office Contact:		Phone:		Email:	
Superintendent:		Phone:		Email:	
Safety Representative		Phone:		Email:	
Scope of Work					
(Describe the scope of work to be Performed)					
General Contractor Self Performed Work					
Will you be subcontracting to additional sub-contractors? If yes, list sub-contractors and work description:			Yes ☐ No ☐		



ANCHORAGE MUNICIPALITY Pre-Job Conference Form Community Workforce Agreement

Sub-Contractor Company Name	
Work Description	
Sub-Contractor Company Name	
Work Description	
Sub-Contractor Company Name	
Sub-Contractor Company Name	
Work Description	
Sub-Contractor Company Name	
Work Description	

Project Craft Workforce Estimates

Craft	Peak	Average	Apprentices
Asbestos Workers			
Boiler Makers			
Brick/Stone/Marble/Tile Setters/Terrazzo			
Carpenters			
Carpet, Lino & Soft Tile Layers Cement			
Masons			
Drywall Hanger/Metal Stud Framer			
Drywall Finishers			
Electrical Workers			
Elevator Constructors			
Glaziers			
Heat and Frost Insulators			
Iron Workers (Structural/Rebar)			
Iron Workers (Ornamental/Architectural)			
Laborers			
Millwrights			
Operating Engineers			
Painters			
Pile Drivers/Diver			
Plumbers & Pipefitters			
Plasterers/Fire Proofers			
Roofers			
Sheet Metal Workers			
Sign Makers/Painters			
Sprinkler Fitters			
Teamsters			

Initial Trade Assignment

Contractor shall submit this form to Building and Construction Trades Council prior to the Pre-Job Conference

Pre-Job Meeting Date General		Form submittal Date	
Contractor for Project		Project Name	
Contractor Company Name		Contract#	
Submitting Contractor Business Address		Submitting Contractor Phone	
		Submitting Contractor Email	

This is notification of the Trade Assignment(s) under the included scope(s) of work and fulfills contractor responsibility under the Community Workforce Agreement (CWA) to make trade assignments one week after attending the Pre-Job conference. Unions not in agreement with these Final Trade Assignments may avail themselves of the jurisdictional resolution process specified in the CWA Jurisdictional Disputes section. This provision allows for competing Unions to pursue their claims without disrupting work.

The following is the Initial Trade Assignment for each task.

Sub-Contractor & Scope of Work	Union Assigned to	Challenged by

Final Trade Assignments	
Sub-Contractor & Scope of work	Union Final Trade Assignment
Contractor Representative Signature:	



Municipality of Anchorage

Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility



2026 WATER IMPROVEMENTS

E. 7th Ave Lane to Pine Water Rehab

SECTION XX

DRAWINGS

(UNDER SEPARATE COVER)